



**EQUESTRIAN PRODUCTS** 

2017/2018





Offizieller Kompetenzpartner des DOKR-Bundesleistungszentrums

Ingrid Klimke is an all-round equestrian talent. She overcomes all obstacles – even with dressage stallion Franziskus – and puts her trust into Sprenger products she uses for all disciplines. Just like numerous professional and talented riders at the German Olympic Committee for Equestrian.

© Picture: Ingrid Klimke on Franziskus by LL-F0T0

## QUALITY, THAT PERFORMS.

We are the partner for horse and rider.



In 1872, Hermann Sprenger founded a factory for riding accessories. In the course of the years, his successors added the manufacture of boat fittings and dog furnishings. Herm. Sprenger is renowned for its outstanding quality and technologically advanced designs. For over 135 years the combination of hard work, commitment to excellence and innovative technology has enabled Herm. Sprenger to attain its current position as the world leader in bit design and production. Decades of experience in manufacturing,

an extensive market knowledge and collaboration with professionals from the fields of sports, medicine, design and research constitute the basis for the development of international standards. Our demand for quality begins with the selection of raw materials and the sensitive composition of our patented alloys.

The SPRENGER seal of quality guarantees safety and precision workmanship.



### **HS SPRENGER**

## INTERNATIONAL TOP RIDERS TRUST IN SPRENGER QUALITY.

© Pictures: Ingrid Klimke (left) by Ingo Wächter Images, Jos Lansink (middle) by Arndt Bronkhorst, Charlotte Dujardin (right) by Sebastian Oakley





#### Ingrid Klimke

"For many years I have been using Sprenger bits, spurs and stirrups as my horses feel very comfortable with them and only the best is just good enough for my four-legged sport partners."



#### **Charlotte Dujardin**

"With decades of experience and commitment to design and research, I choose Sprenger with confidence for my horses so they can perform at their very best."



#### Klaus Balkenhol

"Sprenger and I have worked closely together on many innovative ideas and over the years we have kept developing new products. I am delighted with Sprenger's commitment to horse and rider welfare and the incomparable quality of their products."



#### Jean Bemelmans

"The company philosophy of Sprenger has convinced me. The horse's mouth is extremely sensitive and Sprenger are always up to date with their intensive research caring for the needs of horse and rider. Their motto "Leading with feeling" speaks for itself."



#### Jos Lansink

"For many years I have been riding with Sprenger bits and stirrups. Reliability and safety are first for me and I can truly rely on Sprenger."



#### Alois Pollmann-Schweckhorst

"For me Sprenger products are invincible. My favourites are the Dynamic RS and the Bow Balance stirrups which are used on almost every horse in our stables."





## Jessica von Bredow-Werndl and Benjamin Werndl

"To gain horses as partners is – apart from a sensitive and varied education – only possible with a perfectly fitted bit for each individual horse. For us there is only one partner who shares this passion for the perfection of the communication with the horse just like we do: Sprenger."





#### **Carl Hester**

"The horse's mouth is to be respected and Sprenger bits use only the finest metals and craftsmanship – giving me total reassurance. Your horse only has one mouth – so make sure you use the best bits available: Sprenger."





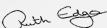
#### Laura Tomlinson

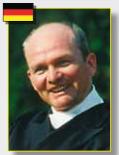
"We use Sprenger bits for all our horses. Sprenger manufacture and design top quality, research proven bits. They are committed to providing a sensitive connection between horse and rider – a happy horse is a horse ridden in Sprenger. I wouldn't use any other brand of bit."



#### **Ruth Edge**

"For me the Sprenger bits give me the ultimate feel and connection with my horse's mouth and the quality is second to none."





#### **Hubertus Schmidt**

"Sprenger products are superior due to the combination of functionality and design. Whether it is bits, stirrups or spurs – for me there is no alternative."

Nubetus Schmick



#### Jan Ebeling

"The connection I establish in training is the most important element in my system. Herm. Sprenger's brand of bits and spurs are my trusted choice with all my horses."





#### **Guenter Seidel**

"Having worked with Klaus Balkenhol for many years I am very pleased to also use Sprenger products. Sprenger seems to always have a solution for all situations and is far above the rest in quality, design and performance. I am honored to be associated with Sprenger products."

guelo Saidel



#### Marco Kutscher

"To perform at the highest level regularly, everything must be right. Sprenger develops products for all types and characters of horses which makes my life easier for competitions. When you're jumping a course you have to react fast and need reliable equipment."

Mare Kutseler



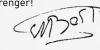
#### Helen Langehanenberg

"The huge Sprenger range helps me find the right bit for every horse. The materials Aurigan and SENSOGAN are unique and effective since they are specially developed to be used in a horse's mouth. This is why Sprenger bits are indispensable for me and my horses. You shouldn't compromise when it comes to the very sensitive mouth of your horse – quality is what counts."



#### Roger-Yves Bost

"When it comes to bitting there is only one choice for the comfort and well-being of my horses: Sprenger!"





#### Markus und Johannes Ehning

"In horse riding safety is a must! This is why we only use Sprenger's System-4 and Bow Balance stirrups that fulfil our high requirements on quality and functionality."

Mars Of John for



#### Fia Lindh

"I have always been very happy to use Sprenger bits and after I have started using SENSOGAN, my horses seem better to accept the bit and feel more relaxed in the mouth and thereby less tense in the rest of the body. The result: a happier horse and rider."



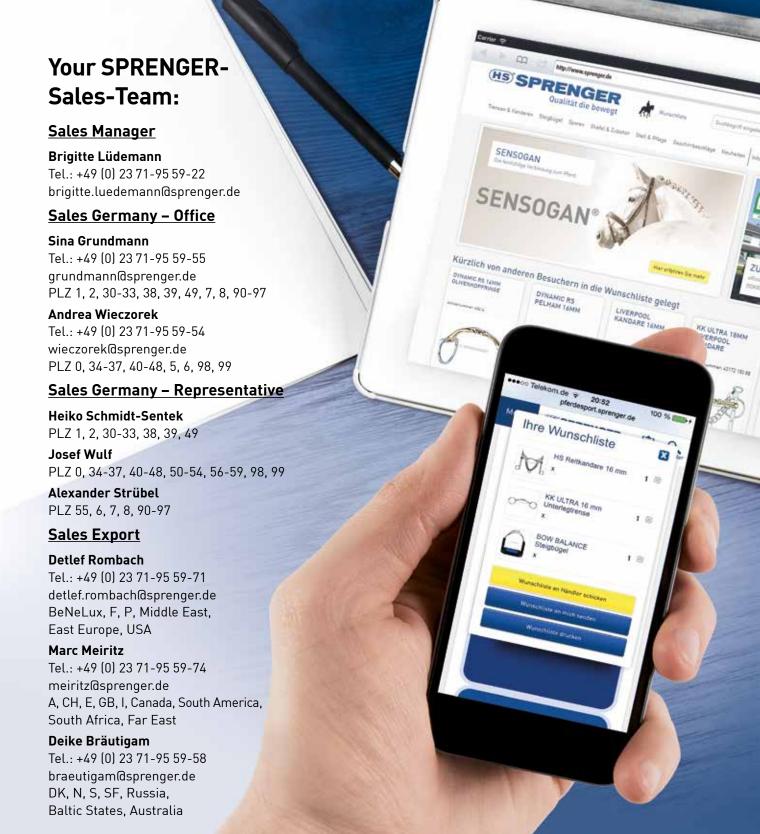
#### **Bettina Hoy**

"Sprenger puts priority into safety – and so do I. I cannot imagine Eventing without the Bow Balance stirrups and I wouldn't know how to ride my horses without Sprenger bits."



#### Lisa Wilcox

"Sprenger have proven to be the best through their high quality and innovation, producing new products that are improving the way the riders communicate with their horse. It has been a great experience for me to be able to share my ideas and concepts with Sprenger. Together with Sprenger we developed the WH ULTRA bit which I am thrilled with, my horses love it! Only the best for me and my horses!"



## **ALWAYS UP TO DATE**

www.sprenger.de



1.0 SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

2.0 STIRRUPS

3.0 SPURS

4.0 GROOMING ITEMS

5.0 SELLING AIDS

6.0 HARNESS FITTINGS AND INDEX

## **HS SPRENGER**

# SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

Harmony on horse-back starts with a well-fitting bit.

The bit operates as a method of communication between rider and horse. It directs the riders rein aids straight to the horse's mouth. As the mouth is one of the most sensitive parts of the horse's body it is important to treat it very carefully. A bit should be adapted to the individual shape of a horse's mouth and should neither be uncomfortable nor awkward for the horse in any way. Choosing the right bit allows effective communication through the reins between rider and horse – a basic requirement for correct riding.

SPRENGER gains its outstanding scientific knowledge of the horse's mouth anatomy through intensive research in collaboration with

the University of Veterinary Medicine Hannover. The SPRENGER Development-Center continuously works on innovative products with optimised design and effectiveness, based on current research data. International Top-Riders use SPRENGER products and appreciate and confirm their outstanding quality and effectiveness.

The use of a well-fitted, high quality bit means horsemanship and animal welfare are put into practice!

We trust that you will enjoy your next ride with SPRENGER products.

Your SPRENGER-Team



|  | 1 |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | ı |
|  | 1 |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | ı |
|  |   |

| Snaf | fles and Weymouth bits           | 6-6   |
|------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1.1  | SENSOGAN                         | 8-    |
| 1.2  | AURIGAN                          |       |
| 1.3  | KK ULTRA bits                    |       |
| 1.4  | Dynamic RS bits                  |       |
| 1.5  | WH ULTRA bits                    |       |
| 1.6  | novocontact bits                 |       |
| 1.7  | Mullen Mouth bits                |       |
| 1.8  | TURNADO bits                     |       |
| 1.9  | Loose Ring snaffles              | 34-3  |
| 1.10 | Eggbutt bits and Hardcarbon bits |       |
| 1.11 | D-Ring snaffles                  | 38-39 |
| 1.12 | Pelhams                          | 40-4  |
| 1.13 | Jumping bits                     | 42-43 |
| 1.14 | DUO bits                         | 4     |
| 1.15 | Rubber bits                      | _4!   |
| 1.16 | Full Cheek snaffles              | 46-4  |
| 1.17 | MAX-Control bits                 | 48-49 |
| 1.18 | Hackamores                       | 5     |
| 1.19 | Special bits / Spoon Mouth bits  | 5     |
| 1.20 | Weymouth bits and accessories    | 52-6  |
| 1.21 | Bradoons                         | 61-6  |
| 1.22 | Bits, Copper Plus                | 6     |
| 1.23 | Driving bits                     | 65-6  |
|      |                                  |       |

#### **QUALITIES AVAILABLE**

00 miscellaneous

94 Copper Plus

| 02 | steel chrome plated                          |
|----|--|
| 40 | German Silver highly polished                |
| 55 | HS-stainless steel                           |
| 56 | stainless steel                              |
| 71 | rubber black                                 |
| 78 | SENSOGAN with stainless steel rings / cheeks |
| 79 | SENSOGAN with Aurigan rings / cheeks         |
| 88 | Aurigan with stainless steel rings / cheeks  |
| 89 | Aurigan with Aurigan rings / cheeks          |

## **PLEASE NOTE**

Quality keys and dimensions can also be found on the last page of this catalogue.





## The sensitive connection to the horse.

An optimal communication between horse and rider is the basis for performance and success. The bit mouthpiece is the essential tool in this communication as it conveys the rein aids the rider gives to the horse's mouth. Over the past decades SPRENGER has dedicated itself to the ongoing development of its bits. The horses' health and their well-being is the main research and development focus for our high-quality German-manufactured products.

#### A milestone for horse and rider

**SENSOGAN** – the new bit material developed by SPRENGER – is the result of additional development and consequently the improvement of our original material, Aurigan. We have built on the success and positive features of Aurigan, specifically the taste and salivation aspects to give an even more delicate and sophisticated connection to the horse. It is the distinctive composition of copper, manganese and

zinc that makes **SENSOGAN** so special. With a reduced copper content the oxidation process is still maintained, however, the extraordinary combination with manganese is what makes the difference. This combination results in a smoother and more regulated process of oxidation. Tests show a very positive influence on the horse's satisfaction, motivation and willingness to perform.

The copper discharge quantity into the horse's saliva is reduced considerably, which helps to keep the noble white-gold colour for a longer time. The new ingredient manganese on the other hand is an important micronutrient. As a crucial component and activator of enzymes, manganese is highly relevant for building up connective tissue as well as for the muscle and energy metabolism. It can therefore be helpful in preventing muscle tension and in supporting stress reduction. Beyond that, manganese is needed for the reduction of histamine and can prevent allergic skin reactions. Also, the feed industry discovered manganese to be a promising food additive that is gaining in importance in modern feeding of sport horses.





#### Optimal effects – unmatched look

**SENSOGAN** has improved properties but also a new appearance. The white-gold colour gives the bit a discreet and elegant look and due to the improved material mix, **SENSOGAN** does not tarnish easily as the chewing activity of the horse is optimally supported. It is easy to care for and maintains its elegant appearance over a long time period. All **SENSOGAN** bits are marked with a black ring at the cheeks. On the following pages you will find **SENSOGAN** bits (quality codes 78 and 79) for all your individual needs and preferences.

- toxicologically tested
- high compatibility and exceptionally well tolerated
- easy to clean
- consistent flow of saliva

International Patent pending PCT/EP2013/076886

A wide range of our bit designs is now available in **SENSOGAN**. It is also possible to purchase many of the various mouthpieces with bit rings and cheeks made from stainless steel and Aurigan to ensure your bit matches your individual bridle design.

#### Intensive research and development

When it comes to developing and redesigning new models and products, we work closely together with a team of experts. It often takes months and years of research and testing to find positive results. As far as the development of **SENSOGAN** is concerned, the special challenge was to maintain the positive features of Aurigan and to intensify them. In collaboration with the Veterinary University of Medicine Hannover and the German Riding School in Warendorf this breakthrough was achieved and **SENSOGAN** was born. The scientifically proven tests showed without doubt the extremely positive effects of the new material.



#### Helen Langehanenberg

"The huge Sprenger range helps me find the right bit for every horse. The materials Aurigan and SENSOGAN are unique and effective since they are specially developed to be used in a horse's mouth. This is why Sprenger bits are indispensable for me and my horses. You shouldn't compromise when it comes to the very sensitive mouth of your horse – quality is what counts."





## **AURICAN®**



## First there was AURIGAN

**AURIGAN** is the first bitting material developed specifically for the use in the horse's mouth. It has very strong oxidation properties due to the special composition of copper, silicon and zinc and, therefore, actively encourages the production of saliva. The use of AURIGAN in the horse's mouth has been proven by researches of the Veterinary University of Medicine Hannover.

**AURIGAN** bits are made from a solid cast. Tarnishing arises from the natural oxidation process in the open air.

On the following pages you will find **AURIGAN** bits (quality codes 88 and 89) to suit all your individual needs and preferences.





## KK ULTRA – developed according to scientific research.

KK ULTRA bits take advantage of the exceptional sensitivity of the tongue. The tongue is so extremely sensitive that it multiplies perceptions in this area dramatically.

The Veterinary University of Medicine Hannover and SPRENGER measured a variety of horses' heads to prove the space that is available in a horse's mouth. The result is that the mouth cavity is smaller than originally assumed and therefore the space available for a bit is quite limited. The most popular bit thicknesses are 14 to 18 mm nowadays.

In collaboration with SPRENGER the Veterinary University of Medicine Hannover found out that a horse's mouth is smaller and narrower than generally assumed. Based on this scientific information, SPRENGER developed the KK ULTRA bits with a short lozenge and a link that is turned in front by 45 degrees. That way the mouthpiece creates the best possible effect in the horse's mouth.

KK ULTRA bits create an incomparable sensitive contact between horse and rider. The anatomically formed mouthpiece lies perfectly in the horse's mouth enabling the rider to give subtle aids. A huge improvement is usually seen immediately when the horse's bit is switched to any kind of KK ULTRA bit.

#### KK ULTRA bits are characterised by:

- the unique angle of 45 degrees is the only way to get a true contact to the tongue. The round lozenge rolls down smoothly over the tongue and stimulates it in a gentle but effective way. Clearly defined aids can be given through the reins without squeezing the tongue.
- no pressure on the palate the ergonomically designed mouthpiece is shaped like the horse's tongue and therefore taking up less room in the mouth without interfering with the palate.
- gentle to mouth and tongue this mouthpiece encourages a high level of responsiveness by an optimum contact resulting in relaxation and submissiveness.

SENSOGAN

Make sure that the arrow is pointing forwards on the left hand side.

European patent no. EP 1 140 693 B1 US patent no. US 6,425,229 B2





#### **KK ULTRA**

KK ULTRA - Compared to conventional bits, the double jointed KK ULTRAs have a middle link - also known as the bean - that is shortened and angled forward by 45°. Only with this angle the middle link lies gently on the tongue resulting in even and constant contact to allow clear instructions through the reins.

The innovative KK ULTRA bits take advantage of the exceptional sensitivty of the horse's tongue which multiplies the perceptions from signals given by the bit. When the reins are pulled the middle part of the KK ULTRA fully rests on the tongue without squeezing and the connection rings roll on the tongue. The tongue's sense of touch is utilised and clear instructions can be given. The KK ULTRA bits provide an incomparable precise contact between rider and horse. A huge improvement can normally be seen immediately when switching to a KK ULTRA bit.

The anatomically adapted mouthpiece is very comfortable for the horse as the rider can give softer instructions and the horse's suppleness is supported harmoniously.



#### Laura Tomlinson

"We use Sprenger bits for all our horses. Sprenger manufacture and design top quality, research proven bits. They are committed to providing a sensitive connection between horse and rider - a happy horse is a horse ridden in Sprenger. I wouldn't use any other brand of bit."



#### **KK ULTRA**

### **SENSOGAN®**

**AURIGAN** 

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40605          | 105          | 78 |               |               | 4.1/8          | 14                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 115          | 78 |               |               | 4.1/2          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |               | 88            | 5.             | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               | 88            | 5.1/4          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               | 88            | 5.3/4          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 155          | 78 |               |               | 6.1/8          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40604          | 125          | 78 | 79            | 88            | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 79            | 88            | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 79            | 88            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 155          | 78 |               |               | 6.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 165          | 78 |               | 88            | 6.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40606          | 110          |    |               | 88            | 4.1/4          | 18                | 55             | 5 *             |
|                | 120          | 78 | 79            | 88            | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 79            | 88            | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 | 79            | 88            | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 150          | 78 |               | 88            | 6.             | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 160          | 78 |               | 88            | 6.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 175          |    |               | 88            | 7.             | 18                | 70             | 2               |
| 40600          | 120          | 78 |               | 88            | 4.3/4          | 21                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 |               | 88            | 5.1/8          | 21                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 |               | 88            | 5.1/2          | 21                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 150          | 78 |               | 88            | 6.             | 21                | 70             | 5 *             |







| article no.         size (mm)         qualities available         size (inch)         thickness (mm)         ring-Ø (mm)         box quantity           40201         115         78         4.1/2         12         55         2 *           125         78         5.         12         55         2 *           135         78         5.1/4         12         55         2 *           40200         105         78         79         88         4.1/8         14         55         2 *           40200         105         78         79         88         4.1/2         14         55         2 *           115         78         79         88         4.1/2         14         55         2 *           125         78         79         88         5.1/4         14         55         2 *           135         78         79         88         5.1/4         14         55         2 *           145         78         79         88         5.3/4         14         55         2 *           155         78         79         88         5.1/4         14         55         2 *           4022 |       |     |    |    |    |  |       |    |    |     |
|---|-------|-----|----|----|----|--|-------|----|----|-----|
| 125       78       5.       12       55       2*         135       78       5.1/4       12       55       2*         145       78       5.3/4       12       55       2*         40200       105       78       79       88       4.1/8       14       55       2         115       78       79       88       4.1/2       14       55       2*         12       55       2       2*       2*       2*       2*       2*         12       55       2       2*       3*   |       |     |    |    |    |  |       |    |    |     |
| 135       78       5.1/4       12       55       2*         145       78       5.3/4       12       55       2*         40200       105       78       79       88       4.1/8       14       55       2         115       78       79       88       4.1/2       14       55       2*         125       78       79       88       5.1/4       14       55       2*         135       78       79       88       5.1/4       14       55       2*         145       78       79       88       5.3/4       14       55       2*         155       78       79       88       6.1/8       14       55       2*         40224       115       78       4.1/2       16       55       2*         125       78       5.       16       55       2*         135       78       5.1/4       16       55       2*   | 40201 | 115 | 78 |    |    |  | 4.1/2 | 12 | 55 | 2 * |
| 145       78       5.3/4       12       55       2*         40200       105       78       79       88       4.1/8       14       55       2         115       78       79       88       4.1/2       14       55       2*         125       78       79       88       5.1/4       14       55       2*         135       78       79       88       5.3/4       14       55       2*         145       78       79       88       5.3/4       14       55       2*         155       78       79       88       6.1/8       14       55       2*         40224       115       78       4.1/2       16       55       2*         125       78       5.       16       55       2*         135       78       5.1/4       16       55       2*   |       | 125 | 78 |    |    |  | 5.    | 12 | 55 | 2 * |
| 40200         105         78         79         88         4.1/8         14         55         2           115         78         79         88         4.1/2         14         55         2 *           125         78         79         88         5.         14         55         2 *           135         78         79         88         5.1/4         14         55         2 *           145         78         79         88         5.3/4         14         55         2 *           155         78         79         88         6.1/8         14         55         2 *           40224         115         78         4.1/2         16         55         2 *           125         78         5.         16         55         2 *           135         78         5.1/4         16         55         2 *  |       | 135 | 78 |    |    |  | 5.1/4 | 12 | 55 | 2 * |
| 115     78     79     88     4.1/2     14     55     2 *       125     78     79     88     5.     14     55     2 *       135     78     79     88     5.1/4     14     55     2 *       145     78     79     88     5.3/4     14     55     2 *       155     78     79     88     6.1/8     14     55     2 *       40224     115     78     4.1/2     16     55     2 *       125     78     5.     16     55     2 *       135     78     5.1/4     16     55     2 *   |       | 145 | 78 |    |    |  | 5.3/4 | 12 | 55 | 2 * |
| 125     78     79     88     5.     14     55     2 *       135     78     79     88     5.1/4     14     55     2 *       145     78     79     88     5.3/4     14     55     2 *       155     78     79     88     6.1/8     14     55     2 *       40224     115     78     4.1/2     16     55     2 *       125     78     5.     16     55     2 *       135     78     5.1/4     16     55     2 *  | 40200 | 105 | 78 | 79 | 88 |  | 4.1/8 | 14 | 55 | 2   |
| 135     78     79     88     5.1/4     14     55     2 *       145     78     79     88     5.3/4     14     55     2 *       155     78     79     88     6.1/8     14     55     2 *       40224     115     78     4.1/2     16     55     2 *       125     78     5.     16     55     2 *       135     78     5.1/4     16     55     2 *  |       | 115 | 78 | 79 | 88 |  | 4.1/2 | 14 | 55 | 2 * |
| 145     78     79     88     5.3/4     14     55     2 *       155     78     79     88     6.1/8     14     55     2 *       40224     115     78     4.1/2     16     55     2 *       125     78     5.     16     55     2 *       135     78     5.1/4     16     55     2 *   |       | 125 | 78 | 79 | 88 |  | 5.    | 14 | 55 | 2 * |
| 155     78     79     88     6.1/8     14     55     2 *       40224     115     78     4.1/2     16     55     2 *       125     78     5.     16     55     2 *       135     78     5.1/4     16     55     2 *  |       | 135 | 78 | 79 | 88 |  | 5.1/4 | 14 | 55 | 2 * |
| 40224     115     78     4.1/2     16     55     2 *       125     78     5.     16     55     2 *       135     78     5.1/4     16     55     2 *   |       | 145 | 78 | 79 | 88 |  | 5.3/4 | 14 | 55 | 2 * |
| 125     78       135     78       5.     16       55     2 *       5.1/4     16       55     2 *  |       | 155 | 78 | 79 | 88 |  | 6.1/8 | 14 | 55 | 2 * |
| <b>135 78</b> 5.1/4 16 55 2 *   | 40224 | 115 | 78 |    |    |  | 4.1/2 | 16 | 55 | 2 * |
| 111,1   |       | 125 | 78 |    |    |  | 5.    | 16 | 55 | 2 * |
| <b>145   78</b>     5.3/4 16 55 2 *   |       | 135 | 78 |    |    |  | 5.1/4 | 16 | 55 | 2 * |
|   |       | 145 | 78 |    |    |  | 5.3/4 | 16 | 55 | 2 * |

#### **KK ULTRA Eggbutt**

### SENSOGAN° AURIGAN

Highly recommended for horses that require an improvement of the contact with the bit. Eggbutts are suitable for horses with sensitive mouth corners as they prevent them from being pinched. As the rings are fixed to the mouthpiece they keep the bit steady in the mouth. They also prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth, enabling the KK ULTRA mouthpiece to direct gentle pressure onto the central point of the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40366          | 125          | 78 | 89                     |  |  | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 89                     |  |  | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |



#### KK ULTRA Eggbutt bradoon

### SENSOGAN° AURIGAN

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40367          | 115          | 78                     | 89 |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78                     | 89 |  | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     |    |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     |    |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 155          | 78                     | 89 |  | 6.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2               |



#### **KK ULTRA D-Ring**

#### **SENSOGAN®**

The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth so it lies more steadily on the tongue giving a more comfortable feeling. Gentle pressure is pivoted directly onto the tongue ensuring light and precise rein aids. The fixed rings enable the rider a good contact with the bit and support sideways acting rein aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40416          | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 155          | 78 |               |               | 6.1/8          | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |



#### **KK ULTRA 2-TYPE**

### SENSOGAN°

#### Eggbutt bit with loose rings

This bit combines the advantages of a loose ring snaffle and the lateral contact of an eggbutt. Due to the eggbutt shape it is gentle on the corners of the mouth while the anatomically formed mouthpiece lies perfectly in the mouth ensuring extremely gentle pressure and precise rein aids. Additionally, the KK ULTRA 2-TYPE maintains the lightness of a loose ring snaffle.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40613          | 115          | 78 |               |                | 4.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 78 |               |                | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |







## KK ULTRA B-Ring with SENSOGAN cheeks (quality 79)

SENSOGAN°

#### Long-term correction of tongue vices

The rein is attached to the lower ring, the cheekpiece to the smaller upper one. The B-Ring bit has a lever action on the poll that is good for horses that are prone to being above the bit. The special way of attaching it means that it prevents the horse from putting the tongue over the bit. When the horse lifts the head the pressure remains on the tongue and does not act towards the back teeth.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 40413          | 115          | 79            | 89 | 4.1/2          | 16                | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 79            | 89 | 5.             | 16                | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 79            |    | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 79            | 89 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2 *             |



## KK ULTRA Baucher with SENSOGAN cheeks (quality 79)

SENSOGAN®

This is a perfect bit when changing from a snaffle to a Weymouth in Dressage as it enables precise action on the mouth and poll of the horse. Gentle pressure is directed on the poll by attaching the rein onto the lower ring and the cheekpiece onto the upper smaller one. Combined with simultaneous pressure on the tongue, the horse is gently directed to the correct low/downward poll positioning. Together with the excellent features of the KK ULTRA mouthpiece the rider is able to

article size aualities thickness size ring-Ø box . available (inch) quantity no. (mm) (mm) (mm) 41081 4.1/2 45 115 16 2 78 125 79 88 5. 16 45 2 \* 78 79 5.1/4 2 \* 135 16 45 78 79 5.3/4 45 145 88 89 16 2 \*

achieve great results with an improved, consistent contact.



#### KK ULTRA Gag

**SENSOGAN®** 

With the use of 2 reins in combination with a special cheekpiece for gag bits this bit enables an effective and precise control on the horse's mouth and poll. Particularly suitable for horses that tend to push forward. The pressure on the poll that the rider achieves gives maximum control. Gag bits are very popular in the fields of Jumping and Polo.

article size qualities size thickness ring-0

| no.      | (mm)                |        | avail | able. |       | (inch)        | (mm)           | (mm)  | quantity |
|----------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 40431    | 125                 | 78     |       |       |       | 5.            | 16             | 80    | 2 *      |
|          | 135                 | 78     |       |       |       | 5.1/4         | 16             | 80    | 2 *      |
|          | 145                 | 78     |       |       |       | 5.3/4         | 16             | 80    | 2 *      |
| Gag chee | ks (by <sub>l</sub> | pair), | Leat  | her w | ith n | ylon rope rou | ınd webbed     |       |          |
| 42115    | 000                 | 00     |       |       |       | colour: b     | lack / length: | 45 cm | 1 *      |

colour: dark brown / length: 45 cm



001

**SENSOGAN®** 

**AURIGAN** 

Works in a similar way to a Pelham. It can be ridden with two reins and the use of a curb chain puts additional pressure on the horse's poll. However, the lever action is considerably low due to the shorter D-Ring shaped cheeks, resulting in less pressure.



|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 42311          | 125          | 78 |               | 88 | 5.             | 16                | 2 *             |
|   |                | 135          | 78 |               |    | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2 *             |
|   |                | 145          | 78 |               | 88 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2 *             |

1.0 SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

#### 1.3 KK ULTRA BITS

#### KK ULTRA 3-Ring

#### **SENSOGAN®**

This 3-Ring bit enables 4 different ways of attaching the reins to the bit (see 40618). It is therefore very versatile and extremely popular among Jumpers as it can achieve more control when needed. Depending on the way the reins are being attached to the rings varying degrees of lever action intensify the rider's aids. The most effective results are achieved by the use of a second rein.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40607          | 120          | 78                     | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78                     | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78                     | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |



#### KK ULTRA Universal

#### **SENSOGAN®**

#### **AURIGAN**

This bit is also extremely versatile due to the different rein options. It is a good choice for sensitive horses as it is a little bit softer than model 40607, leading to a higher level of acceptance. The lever action has a slight delay due to the lateral offset position of the upper ring. Riders can additionally add a curb strap to get more direct action. The pressure on the poll is limited that way.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40618          | 115          |    | 78                     | 88 |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          |    | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          |    | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |    | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 40608          | 120          |    | 78                     |    |  | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          |    | 78                     |    |  | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          |    | 78                     |    |  | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 42111          | 000          | 00 |                        |    |  | black / le     | ength: 59 cm      |                | 5               |





#### KK ULTRA Full Cheek

#### **SENSOGAN®**

#### **AURIGAN**

This bit lies quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through and therefore avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The mouthpiece remains in the correct central position of the tongue ensuring the rein aids work perfectly in the horse's mouth. The cheeks are most helpful with turning aids especially with young horses. The gentle pressure against the face on the outside of the turn supports the rider's aid making turns much easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41606          | 120          | 78 | 88              | 4.3/4          | 18                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 |                 | 5.1/8          | 18                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          |    | 88              | 5.1/2          | 18                | 50             | 2 *             |





#### Marco Kutscher

"To perform at the highest level regularly, everything must be right. Sprenger develops products for all types and characters of horses which makes my life easier for competitions. When you're jumping a course you have to react fast and need reliable equipment."





## Ergonomically formed, gentle to the horse's mouth.

Dynamic RS bits stimulate the horse to accept the bit more easily.

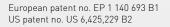
The ergonomically formed mouthpiece allows a rapid and balanced effect on the tongue.

- no pressure to the palate
  - Dynamic RS mouthpieces give even pressure on the entire tongue area.
- gentle to mouth and tongue
  - Supports the contact to the corners of the mouth in an extremely effective way, keeping the horse on the bit.
- the link of the mouthpiece is turned to the front by 45°
  - This unique angle is the only way to get a true contact with the tongue. When a contact is taken the mouthpiece rolls smoothly over the horse's tongue and stimulates it in a gentle but effective way. Clearly defined aids can therefore be given through the reins without squeezing the tongue.

#### Totally dynamic.

The ergonomically formed mouthpiece lies perfectly in the horse's mouth resulting in soft and even pressure on the entire tongue area, encouraging the horse to chew. In addition this bit supports the contact to the corners of the mouth in a very effective way, keeping the horse on the bit. The gentle joint in the middle which is angled forward – the characteristic feature of the KK ULTRA – and the fine eggbutt design makes it a very friendly bit.

Due to the curved joints the bit remains in the correct and central position on the tongue. The fine lozenge can direct gentle pressure pivotally onto the tongue. The bit encourages the confidence of the horse in the rider's hand and increases safety.





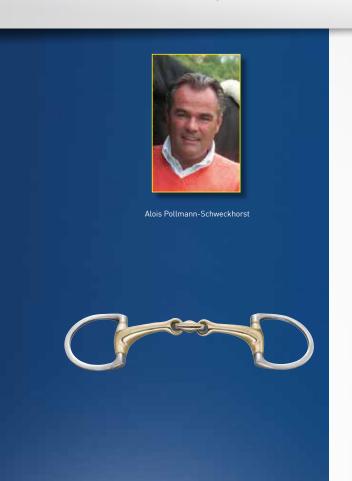
Make sure that the arrow is pointing forwards on the left hand side.



#### **DYNAMIC RS bits**

DYNAMIC RS bits are suitable for horses with contact problems. Due to the ergonomically shaped mouthpiece they lie perfectly in the horse's mouth resulting in soft and even pressure on the entire tongue area, encouraging the horse to chew. The gentle joint in the middle which is angled forward by 45° - the characteristic feature of the patented KK ULTRA and Turnado bits - enables clearly defined rein aids.

The DYNAMIC RS bit series gives soft but very effective impulses for a better contact between horse and rider.



"I very rarely had a bit that worked so well on all horses. The horses that are softer in the mouth are willing to step into the hand and the horses who are a little tighter in the poll are happier to accept the half halt giving hand. Every horse I have ridden with a Dynamic RS improved considerably." Alois Pollmann-Schweckhorst

#### Dynamic RS with flat rings, double jointed

qualities

size

no. (mm)

article

**SENSOGAN® AURIGAN** 

ring-Ø quantity

| 40414 | 110 | 78 | 88 | 4.1/4 | 14 | 65 | 2   |
|-------|-----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|
|       | 115 | 78 | 88 | 4.1/2 | 14 | 65 | 2 * |
|       | 125 | 78 | 88 | 5.    | 14 | 65 | 2 * |
|       | 135 | 78 | 88 | 5.1/4 | 14 | 65 | 2 * |
|       | 145 | 78 | 88 | 5.3/4 | 14 | 65 | 2 * |
| 40406 | 125 | 78 | 88 | 5.    | 16 | 65 | 2 * |
|       | 135 | 78 | 88 | 5.1/4 | 16 | 65 | 2 * |
|       | 145 | 78 | 88 | 5.3/4 | 16 | 65 | 2 * |
|       | 155 | 78 | 88 | 6.1/8 | 16 | 65 | 2 * |
|       |     |    |    |       |    |    |     |

size

(inch)

thickness

(mm)

#### Dynamic RS with small flat rings, double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

**AURIGAN** 

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40244          | 110          | 78 | 88 |                 | 4.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 115          | 78 | 88 |                 | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 | 88 |                 | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88 |                 | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88 |                 | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                |              |    |    |                 |                |                   |                |                 |



#### Dynamic RS Eggbutt bradoon with Eggbutt rings, double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>.able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40248          | 115          | 78 |                | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |                | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |



#### Dynamic RS WH ULTRA with flat rings, double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

Combines the advantages of both the Dynamic RS and WH ULTRA in one unique bit design. The anatomically formed mouthpiece of the Dynamic RS bit is perfectly adapted to the horse's mouth resulting in ultimate comfort for the horse. Together with the relaxing effect of the WH ULTRA lozenge horses get softer and more responsive to the rein aids. Make use of this most advanced communication with your horse and let yourself experience utmost satisfaction.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 40428          | 120          | 78 | 88            | 4.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 130          | 78 | 88            | 5.1/8          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 140          | 78 | 88            | 5.1/2          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 150          | 78 | 88            | 6.             | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |

1.0 SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

Dynamic RS bits are characterised by an ergonomically shaped mouthpiece. They lie perfectly in the horse's mouth resulting in soft and even pressure on the entire tongue area, encouraging the horse to chew. Dynamic RS bits stimulate the horse to accept the bit more easily.

In addition the ergonomically formed mouthpiece allows a rapid and balanced effect on the tongue. This bit supports the contact to the corners of the mouth in a very effective way, keeping the horse on the bit. At the same time the gentle joint in the middle which is angled forward by 45° makes it a very friendly bit.

Due to the curved joints the bit remains in the correct and central position on the tongue. The fine lozenge can direct gentle pressure pivotally onto the tongue. The bit encourages the confidence of the horse in the rider's hand and increases

#### **Dynamic RS Loose Ring** double jointed

#### **SENSOGAN® AURIGAN**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40424          | 115          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 5.             | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40426          | 125          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88                     |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |

#### Dynamic RS bradoon double jointed

#### **SENSOGAN®**

#### **AURIGAN**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40214          | 105          | 78                     | 88 |  | 4.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 110          |                        | 88 |  | 4.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 115          | 78                     | 88 |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 155          | 78                     | 88 |  | 6.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |

#### **Dynamic RS Loose Ring** single jointed

#### **SENSOGAN®**

#### **AURIGAN**

The single jointed loose ring version of the successful double jointed Dynamic RS bits. The ergonomically formed mouthpiece allows a rapid and balanced effect on the tongue. In comparison to conventional single jointed bits the Dynamic RS mouthpieces give even pressure on the entire tongue area. Dynamic RS bits present a better contact between horse and rider. Brilliant for horses that are overactive in the mouth playing too much with the lozenge and therefore unresponsive to the signals of double jointed bits.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40422          | 115          | 78                     | 88 |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |

#### Dynamic RS bradoon single jointed

#### **SENSOGAN® AURIGAN**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40215          | 120          | 78                     | 88 |  | 4.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78                     |    |  | 5.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78                     | 88 |  | 5.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          | 78                     | 88 |  | 6.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |



#### **Guenter Seidel**

"Having worked with Klaus Balkenhol for many years I am very pleased to also use Sprenger products. Sprenger seems to always have a solution for all situations and is far above the rest in quality, design and performance. I am honored to be associated with Sprenger products." Gusto Scidel







## This bit is successfully used in practise to solve contact problems of the horse:

"Using the single jointed SPRENGER **Dynamic RS** I have got the perfect bit for horses that tend to play with the mouthpiece. Due to the ergonomically formed design, it is easier to reach the correct contact. My horses more easily accept the bit and step into the hand more satisfied. Based on my experience Dynamic RS bits are the most innovative bits for training young horses and improving the communication with experienced sport horses. With very few exceptions I only use SPRENGER **Dynamic RS** bits for training my horses." Alois Pollmann-Schweckhorst

## Dynamic RS with flat rings, single jointed

**SENSOGAN**°

**AURIGAN** 

This version encourages the acceptance of the bit and rider's contact in addition to the advantages mentioned above. The mouthpiece remains in a central position to direct gentle pressure perfectly on the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40408          | 115          | 78 | 88            | 4.1/2          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 | 88            | 5.             | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88            | 5.1/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |

## Dynamic RS with small flat rings, single jointed

SENSOGAN°

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40245          | 115          | 78 | 88            | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 | 88            | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88            | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88            | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |



**SENSOGAN®** 



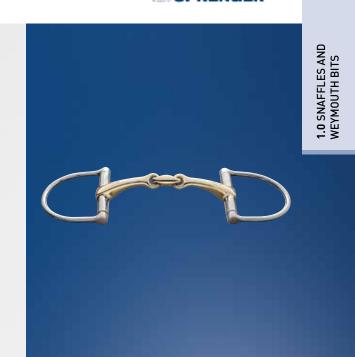
| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40249          | 115          | 78 |               |               | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |

## Dynamic RS D-Ring double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth. It lies steadily on the tongue encouraging a positive contact with the bit and the rider's hand therefore giving confidence to sensitive horses. The mouthpiece directs gentle pivotal pressure onto the horse's entire tongue enabling precise rein aids. It is more direct compared to a loose ring snaffle.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40420          | 125          | 78 |                 | 5.                    | 14                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4                 | 14                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4                 | 14                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                |              |    |                 |                       |                   |                |                 |



## Dynamic RS Full Cheek double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

This bit lies very quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. It avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The mouthpiece remains in the correct central position letting the rein aids work perfectly with the horse's mouth. The fine lozenge can direct gentle pressure pivotally onto the tongue. The cheeks are most helpful with turning aids especially with young horses. The gentle pressure against the face on the outside of the turn supports the rider's aid making turns much easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41414          | 125          | 78                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |

## Dynamic RS Full cheek single jointed

SENSOGAN®

This bit lies very quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. It avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The mouthpiece remains in the correct central position letting the rein aids work perfectly with the horse's mouth. Brilliant for horses that are overactive in the mouth playing too much with the lozenge and therefore unresponsive to the signals of double jointed bits. The cheeks are most helpful with turning aids especially with young horses. The gentle pressure against the face on the outside of the turn supports the rider's aid making turns much easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41422          | 115          |    | 88            | 4.1/2          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 | 88            | 5.             | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88            | 5.1/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |    | 88            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |







## Dynamic RS Universal double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

This bit is extremely versatile due to the different rein options. In addition the ergonomically formed mouthpiece allows a rapid and balanced effect on the tongue. The lever action has a slight delay due to the lateral offset position of the upper ring. Riders can additionally add a curb strap (Art. 42111) to get more direct action. The pressure on the poll is limited that way.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40626          | 125          |    | 78 |               | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          |    | 78 |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |    | 78 |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 42111          | 000          | 00 |    |               | black / le     | enath: 59 cm      |                | 5               |

## 42014 42014 42112 000 00 42112 001 00

## Dynamic RS short shank Pelham double jointed

SENSOGAN<sup>®</sup>

**AURIGAN** 

Brilliant for sensitive horses. The mouthpiece perfectly follows the anatomy of the mouth to improve the horse's willingness and cooperation. The rein aids come into play earlier due to the lever action of the short cheeks. The best choice for strong but sensitive horses as the ergonomically formed mouthpiece enables an even distribution of gentle pressure onto the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |       | qual<br>avail |       |                | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower<br>cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 42014          | 115          |       | 78            | 88    |                | 4.1/2          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
|                | 125          |       | 78            |       |                | 5.             | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
|                | 135          |       | 78            |       |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |       | 78            | 88    |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
|                | 155          |       | 78            | 88    |                | 6.1/8          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
| Pelham         | bit co       | nvert | ers (t        | y pai | <b>r)</b> , le | ather wi       | th nylon ro       | pe / lengt    | h: 16 cm                |                 |
| 42112          | 000          | 00    |               |       |                | black          |                   |               |                         | 5 *             |
|                | 001          | 00    |               |       |                | dark           | brown             |               |                         | 5 *             |

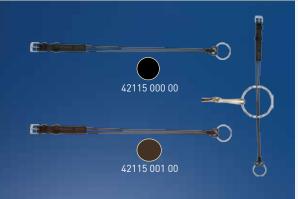


## Dynamic RS Gag bit single jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

With the use of 2 reins in combination with a special cheekpiece for gag bits this bit enables an effective and precise control on the horse's mouth and poll. Particularly suitable for horses that tend to push forward, the pressure on the poll that the rider achieves gives maximum control. The ergonomically formed mouthpiece allows a rapid and balanced effect on the tongue. In comparison to conventional single jointed bits the Dynamic RS mouthpieces give even pressure on the entire tongue area. Gag bits are very popular in the fields of Jumping and Polo.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 40441          | 125          | 78 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 135          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 145          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



#### Gag cheeks (by pair)

with HS Logo on the leather part

| article<br>no.                                       | size<br>(mm) |    | alities<br>iilable | colour    |    | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|----|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Leather with nylon rope round webbed – length: 45 cm |              |    |                    |           |    |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 42115  | 000          | 00 |                    | black     |    | 1 *             |  |  |  |  |
|  | 001          | 00 |                    | dark brow | vn | 1 *             |  |  |  |  |

## Dynamic RS Multi Ring snaffle single jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

The special effect of these bits is the three different possibilities of attaching the reins. Depending on purpose and education level they enable versatile application possibilities.

#### Different rein options:

- 1. Effect of a normal loose ring snaffle.
- 2. Additional gentle pressure on the poll.
- 3. Additioinal gentle pressure onto tongue and lower jaw.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40452          | 115          | 78 |               |               | 4.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5              | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |

## Dynamic RS Multi Ring snaffle double jointed

**SENSOGAN®** 

The special effect of these bits is the three different possibilities of attaching the reins. Depending on purpose and education level they enable versatile application possibilities.

#### Different rein options:

- 1. Effect of a normal loose ring snaffle.
- 2. Additional gentle pressure on the poll.
- 3. Additioinal gentle pressure onto tongue and lower jaw.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40466          | 125          | 78 |               |                 | 5              | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



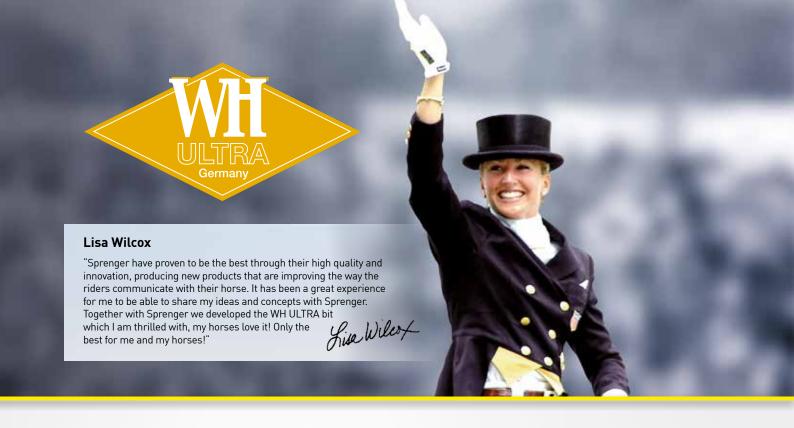




#### Ruth Edge

"For me the Sprenger bits give me the ultimate feel and connection with my horse's mouth and the quality is second to none."





## A double jointed bit, angled forward by 45°, that features a unique roller in the center section.

WH ULTRA bits - developed by SPRENGER in cooperation with Lisa Wilcox and Ernst Hoyos.

"This unique roller provides a gentle stimulation to the tongue, which encourages the horse to chew, prompting salivation, allowing the acceptance of the bit therefore the relaxation of the jaw. It has been Ernst's and my experience that through this gentle stimulation our horses learn more quickly to accept the bit softening their entire top-line enabling us to perform the movements with more relaxation, throughness and ultimately more harmony." (Lisa Wilcox)



European patent no. EP 1 718 561 B1 / EP 1 140 693 B1 US patent no. US 6,425,229 B2 / US 7,481,034 B2

#### WH ULTRA Snaffle

This bit uses the tongue's sense of touch to achieve optimum effect without being sharp.

#### WH ULTRA soft Snaffle

A different variation of the approved KK ULTRA bits: the center section is provided with a soft but durable rubber cover. Helps to introduce a horse more easily to the bit. The aids given with the reins are carefully directed to the horse's tongue resulting in prompt chewing activity, thus causing relaxed and contented horses. This bit can help to prevent tongue problems and teeth-grinding in an ideal way.



#### **WH ULTRA**

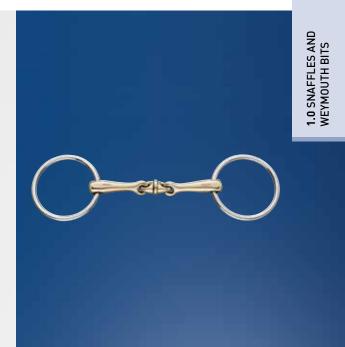
#### **SENSOGAN®**

**AURIGAN** 

The KK ULTRA mouthpiece with the middle link turned forward by 45° provides gentle but effective communication with the horse. The additional feature of the WH ULTRA bits is a unique roller in the center section that brings an even better focus for the horse onto the tongue.

The WH ULTRAs are highly recommended for horses that are unresponsive to the rein aids. The tongue is gently stimulated to utilise its highly sensitive sense of touch in an incomparable way. The horse gets relaxed and stays focused on the tongue preventing it from being easily distracted and so more responsive to the rein aids of the rider.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40609          | 120          | 78 |               |               | 4.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 150          | 78 |               |               | 6.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40610          | 120          | 78 | 88            |               | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 88            |               | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 | 88            |               | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |



#### WH ULTRA bradoon

#### **SENSOGAN®**

#### **AURIGAN**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    |    | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40227          | 120          | 78 | 88 |                | 4.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 88 |                | 5.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 |    |                | 5.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          |    | 88 |                | 6.             | 14                | 55             | 2               |
| 40226          | 120          | 78 |    |                | 4.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 88 |                | 5.1/8          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 | 88 |                | 5.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          | 78 | 88 |                | 6.             | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |



#### WH ULTRA D-Ring

#### **SENSOGAN®**

Gives unbalanced and wilful horses more confidence as it supports the contact with the bit and remains steady in the mouth. The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth and support sideways acting rein aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avai | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40415          | 125          | 78 |              |                | 5.             | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |              |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |              |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



#### WH ULTRA soft



SENSOGAN® **A**URIGAN

Brilliant to introduce young horses to the bit and also for older horses that may be "bit-shy" and need to be more relaxed. The approved KK ULTRA bit design provided the basis for these bits. The center section has an additional covering of soft but durable rubber so the rein aids can be extremely soft. It also helps to avoid bad habits like teeth grinding through its relaxing effect on horses.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40612          | 120          | 78 | 88            |                | 4.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 |               |                | 5.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 |               |                | 5.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |



SPRENGER novocontact



SPRENGER introduces its latest invention in bit design.

**novocontact bits** are designed to create a unique oval shape which widens the contact surface on the tongue while the rider keeps a steady contact. As the rider gives a rein aid the mouthpiece turns forward and the contact surface gets narrower, ensuring more precise and effective communication. **novocontact bits** improve the interaction between horse and rider for a better contact and acceptance of the bit.

#### Extensively tested and highly recommended.

Tests have shown that the **single jointed novocontact bits** are highly recommended for horses that do not take the contact confidently. They also provide added benefit for horses with a sensitive mouth, since the rider is able to give precise but soft aids.

The **double jointed novocontact bits** are also ideal to use on horses that occasionally tend to pull against the hand, but are too sensitive to be ridden with stronger bits.

**novocontact bits** are based on the latest scientific research and are suitable for every type of horse. The bits have been successfully tested and approved by professional and leisure riders.

novocontact bits are now available in single and double jointed versions.



European patent no. EP 1 140 693 B1 US patent no. US 6,425,229 B2





#### **NOVOCONTACT BITS - DOUBLE JOINTED**

Tests have shown that the double jointed novocontact bits are also ideal to use on horses that occasionally tend to pull against the hand, but are too sensitive to be ridden with stronger bits.



#### novocontact Loose Ring snaffle

**SENSOGAN®** 

The double jointed novocontact loose ring snaffle is recommended for sensitive horses that occasionally tend to pull against the bit.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40456          | 115          | 78 |                 | 4.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |

#### novocontact bradoon

**SENSOGAN®** 

The novocontact bradoon has a large contact surface despite of the relative thin thickness of 12mm. In combination with a Weymouth the innovative shape of this bit enables the optimal utilisation of the limited space in the horse's mouth resulting in particularly soft impact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40256          | 115          | 78 |               | 4.1/2          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |               | 5.             | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               | 5.1/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               | 5.3/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |



#### novocontact snaffle with flat rings

**SENSOGAN®** 

The mouthpiece is fixed to the rings, keeping the bit steady in the horse's mouth and therefore ensuring more precise and direct impact on the tongue compared to a loose ring snaffle. Due to the smooth transitions to the side parts it is especially protecting the mouth corners. Furthermore, the additional contact surface from the cheeks on the mouth corners supports guarding and sideways acting rein aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>.able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40356          | 115          | 78 |                | 4.1/2          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |                | 5.             | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |



#### novocontact short shank Pelham

**SENSOGAN®** 

When using a Pelham the rein aid is distributed to three various parts of the horse's head: the tongue, the poll and the lower jaw. This enables the rider to get more control over strong and powerful horses. As the chin is very sensitive and only covered with a thin layer of skin it makes sense to use a curb chain guard as a cushion.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 42156          | 125          | 78 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 10            | 4,5            | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5            | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5            | 2 *             |

#### **NOVOCONTACT BITS - SINGLE JOINTED**

Tests have shown that the **single jointed novocontact bits** are highly recommendable for horses that do not take the contact confidently. They also provide added benefit for horses with a sensitive mouth, since the rider is able to give precise but soft aids.

#### novocontact Loose Ring snaffle

**SENSOGAN®** 

The single jointed novocontact loose ring snaffle is highly recommendable for horses with a sensitive mouth that do not take the contact confidently.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40540          | 115          | 78 |               | 4.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |               | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |

#### novocontact bradoon

**SENSOGAN®** 

The novocontact bradoon has a large contact surface despite of the relative thin thickness of 12mm. In combination with a Weymouth the innovative shape of this bit enables the optimal utilisation of the limited space in the horse's mouth resulting in particularly soft impact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40240          | 115          | 78                     |  |  |  | 4.1/2          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |

## novocontact snaffle with flat rings

**SENSOGAN®** 

The mouthpiece is fixed to the rings, keeping the bit steady in the horse's mouth and therefore ensuring more precise and direct impact on the tongue compared to a loose ring snaffle. Due to the smooth transitions to the side parts it is especially protecting the mouth corners. Furthermore, the additional contact surface from the cheeks on the mouth corners supports guarding and sideways acting rein aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40344          | 115          | 78 |                 | 4.1/2          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 2 *             |

#### novocontact short shank Pelham

**SENSOGAN®** 

When using a Pelham the rein aid is distributed to three various parts of the horse's head: the tongue, the poll and the lower jaw. This enables the rider to get more control over strong and powerful horses. As the chin is very sensitive and only covered with a thin layer of skin it makes sense to use a curb chain guard as a cushion.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower<br>cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 42540          | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                     | 2 *             |











## Eggbutt Mullen Mouth hard carbon with oval stainless steel rings

This unjointed bit with a straight, pole mouthpiece disperses pressure on the whole tongue width and the lower jaw bones. The bit may help when riding horses that tend to back off from the riders aids, for example when cantering to a fence. Eggbutts are suitable for horses with sensitive corners on their mouths, as they prevent them from being pinched which can happen with loose ring snaffles.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| - | 40860          | 125          | 56 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 135          | 56 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 145          | 56 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |



## **Duo Loose Ring** (Info p.44) flexible plastic mouthpiece reinforced with a stainless steel cable

This bit can be used on both sides, either as a straight bar or with a low port that leaves space for the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40801          | 115          | 00 |               | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 00 |               | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 00 |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 00 |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |



## Rubber Mullen Mouth bit flexible, reinforced with a stainless steel cable

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40842          | 125          | 55                     | 5.             | 20                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 135          | 55                     | 5.1/4          | 20                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 145          | 55                     | 5.3/4          | 20                | 70             | 5               |



#### Flex Control – the flexible mullen mouth (straight bar)

SENSOGAN° AURIGAN

The Flex Control is a single jointed bit. The metal joint is covered with a soft and flexible rubber coat in order to protect tender mouth spots of sensitive horses. The moveable rubber part enables the rider to achieve optimal throughness and contact to the horse.

| article<br>no. | no.         (mm)         available           .0530         125         76 |  |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |     |
|----------------|---|--|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| 40530          | 125   |  | 78 | 88             | 5.                | 18             | 70              | 2 * |
|                | 135   |  | 78 |                | 5.1/4             | 18             | 70              | 2 * |
|                | 145   |  | 78 | 88             | 5.3/4             | 18             | 70              | 2 * |
|                |   |  |    |                |                   |                |                 |     |

#### **Mullen Mouth Loose Ring**

**SENSOGAN®** 

**AURIGAN** 

This unjointed bit with a straight, pole mouthpiece disperses pressure on the whole tongue width and the lower jaw bones. If the rider gives too strong aids with only one rein, the bit might tilt. Therefore it is only to be used by sensitive riders. The bit may help when riding horses that tend to back off the riders aids, for example when cantering to a fence.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40582          | 125          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



#### CM Mullen Mouth snaffle

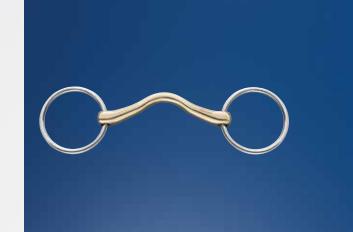
SENSOGAN°

AURIGAN°

#### Often used for correction of tongue vices

Comfort Mouth – the name speaks for itself. The mouthpiece provides the horse with ultimate comfort and makes it accepting the rider's hand. The port offers broad space for long and fleshy tongues. The bit helps to prevent tongue vices in an ideal way.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40583          | 110          | 78 | 88            |  | 4.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 120          | 78 | 88            |  | 4.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



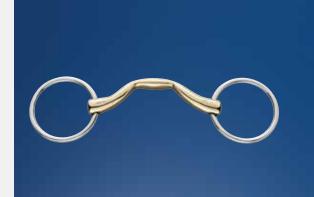
#### **KK Correction bit**

SENSOGAN° AURIGAN°

#### Often used for correction of tongue vices

An unjointed bit with an anatomically formed port. Gives immediate improvement to horses that are too strong or wilful. When the reins are pulled the bit provides direct and "spotty" pressure on the tongue due to its special shape enabling precise aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40502          | 120          | 78 | 88            |                | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 88            |                | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 | 88            |                | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |



#### KK Schooling bit

**AURIGAN** 

The schooling bit helps to introduce a horse gently to unjointed bits. The unique bar design offers room for the tongue and adapts perfectly to the horse's mouth. The curved endings of the mouthpiece embrace the cheeks and give an extremely steady fit in combination with the eggbutt rings. The schooling bit has a very direct action and introduces the horse for future use of Weymouths.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    | ize thicknonch) (mm |    |   |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|---------------------|----|---|
| 40501          | 120          | 88                     | 4. | 3/4 18              | 55 | 2 |
|                | 130          | 88                     | 5. | 1/8 18              | 55 | 2 |
|                | 140          | 88                     | 5. | 1/2 18              | 55 | 2 |





#### TURNADO bits present a new generation of loose ring snaffles having the mouthpiece turned forward by 45°.

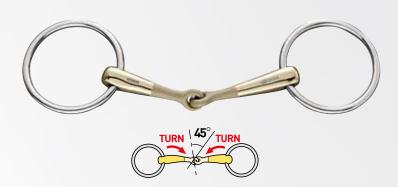


This special rotation is distinctly marked by a slightly abrasive surface in the middle part of the mouthpiece. Due to the innovatively adjusted mouthpiece the rein aids reach the horse's mouth precisely, but in a soft way as the pressure is evenly distributed on the tongue. TURNADO bits enable perfect communication with the horse as prompt and ideal chewing activity is provided immediately. This bit can also help prevent tongue vices.

#### Advantages of TURNADO bits:

- · patented, innovative design with 45° angle
- lies perfectly in the horse's mouth
- · perfect communication between rider and horse
- helps to prevent tongue vices
- large variety of products

European patent no. EP 1 773 713 B1 / EP 1 140 693 B1 US patent no. US 7,775,023 B2 / US 6,425,229 B2





#### TURNADO Loose Ring snaffle

| SENSUGAN       |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>AURIGAN</b> |  |

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40587          | 110          | 78            | 88            | 4.1/4          | 16                | 55             | 5               |
|                | 115          | 78            | 88            | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 5               |
|                | 125          | 78            | 88            | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78            |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78            | 88            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 155          | 78            | 88            | 6.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 165          |               | 88            | 6.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40588          | 125          | 78            | 88            | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 78            |               | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 78            | 88            | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |



#### **TURNADO** bradoon

#### **SENSOGAN<sup>®</sup> AURIGAN**





#### TURNADO Loose Ring snaffle stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>.able | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40587          | 115          | 56 |                | 4.1/2                 | 16                | 55             | 5               |
|                | 125          | 56 |                | 5.                    | 16                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 135          | 56 |                | 5.1/4                 | 16                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                | 5.3/4                 | 16                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 155          | 56 |                | 6.1/8                 | 16                | 70             | 5               |

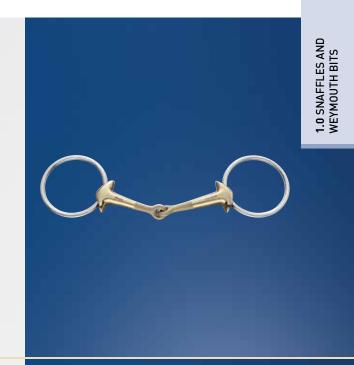
## TURNADO 2-TYPE Eggbutt bit with loose rings

TURNADO

SENSOGAN®

This bit combines the advantages of a loose ring snaffle and the lateral contact of an eggbutt. Due to the eggbutt shape it is gentle on the corners of the mouth and the anatomically formed mouthpiece perfectly ensuring gentle pressure and precise rein aids. Additionally, the TURNADO 2-TYPE maintains the lightness of a loose ring snaffle.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40589          | 125          | 78 | 88              | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88              | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



#### TURNADO Full Cheek Gag

**SENSOGAN®** 

**AURIGAN** 

The favourite choice of show jumpers as the control enables challenging courses to be jumped with ease. The TURNADO mouthpiece enables precise rein aids especially as the directional control is reinforced by the full cheeks. The use of the second rein in combination with a cheek piece for gag bits enables the rider to increase the pressure on the horse's poll. Highly recommended to cope with the most technical challenges in any show jumping course.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | alities<br>ilable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41588          | 125          | 78 |                   | 5.             | 18                | 60             | 1 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88                | 5.1/4          | 18                | 60             | 1 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                   | 5.3/4          | 18                | 60             | 1 *             |

| Gag cheeks (by pair), Leather with nylon rope round webbed |     |    |                                 |                                    |     |  |  |  |
|--|-----|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| 42115  | 000 | 00 | colour: black / length: 45 cm 1 |                                    |     |  |  |  |
|  | 001 | 00 |                                 | colour: dark brown / length: 45 cm | 1 * |  |  |  |

# 42115 000 00 42115 001 00

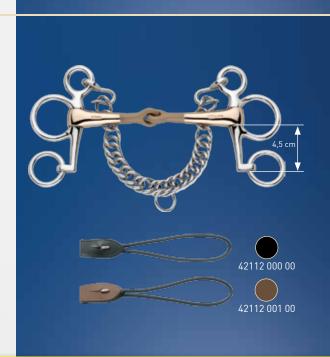
#### **TURNADO** short shank Pelham

**AURIGAN** 

A soft Pelham as the mouthpiece is a better fit for the horse's anatomy in contrast to conventional single jointed bits. The horse's willingness to cooperate is optimised and the rein aids come into play earlier due to the short cheeks. A good choice for strong horses that can be unresponsive to the signals of double jointed bits.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |     |   |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|---|
| 42087          | 125          |                        |  | 88             |                   | 5.            | 16                   | 10              | 4,5 | 2 |
|                | 135          |                        |  | 88             |                   | 5.1/4         | 16                   | 10              | 4,5 | 2 |
|                | 145          |                        |  | 88             |                   | 5.3/4         | 16                   | 10              | 4,5 | 2 |

| Pelham bit converters (by pair), leather with nylon rope / length: 16 cm |     |    |  |  |            |     |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|------------|-----|--|--|
| 42112  | 000 | 00 |  |  | black      | 5 * |  |  |
|  | 001 | 00 |  |  | dark brown | 5 * |  |  |





5 \*

5 \*

5 \*

5 \*

5

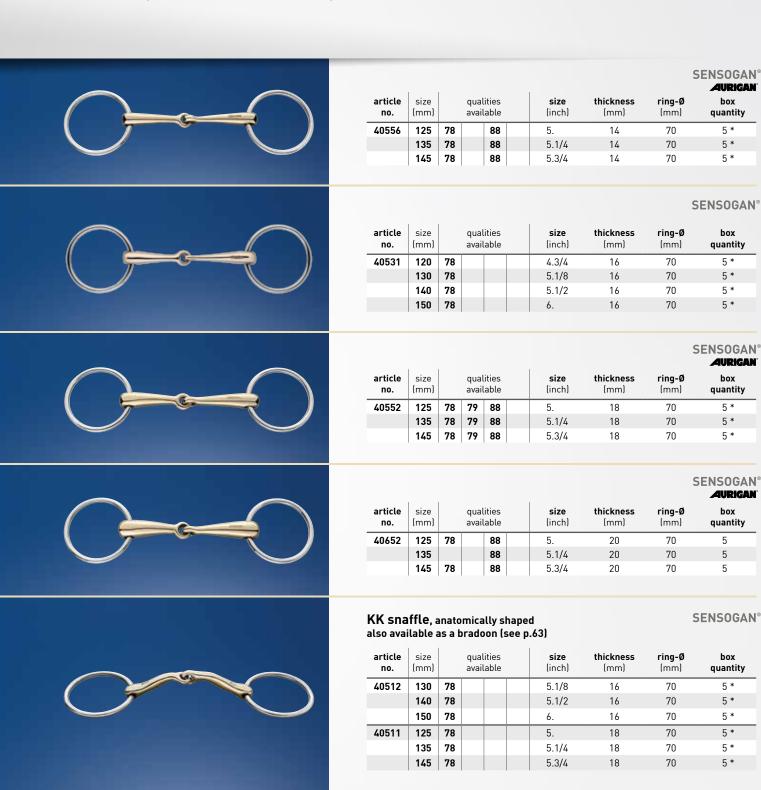
5 \*

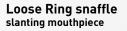
5 \*

*A*URIGAN

#### Loose Ring snaffles

Loose Ring snaffles are the most common types of bit. They provide direct pressure without leverage. When the reins are pulled the rider's aids are directed onto the tongue and its edges. Loose ring snaffles are available in highly diverse shapes and materials. The best known types are single and double jointed versions. On pages 11 to 28 double jointed snaffles are explained in detail.





| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40565          | 135 | 88                     | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 145 | 88                     | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |

### Loose Ring snaffle, double jointed



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualit<br>availa | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40905          | 115          | 56               | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 56               | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 56               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 56               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40908          | 125          | 56               | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 56               | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 56               | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |



### TURNADO Loose Ring snaffle





| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40587          | 115          | 56            | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 5               |
|                | 125          | 56            | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 135          | 56            | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 145          | 56            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 155          | 56            | 6.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 5               |



### Loose Ring snaffle



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |       | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40620          | 115          | 56 |                        |  | 4.1/2 | 18                | 55             | 5               |
|                | 125          | 56 |                        |  | 5.    | 18                | 65             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |                        |  | 5.1/4 | 18                | 65             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        |  | 5.3/4 | 18                | 65             | 5 *             |
|                | 160          | 56 |                        |  | 6.1/4 | 18                | 65             | 5               |



### Loose Ring snaffle for ponies



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40112          | 095          |                        | 56 |  |  | 3.3/4          | 14                | 45             | 5               |
|                | 105          |                        | 56 |  |  | 4.1/8          | 14                | 45             | 5               |
|                | 115          |                        | 56 |  |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 45             | 5               |
| 40202          | 095          |                        | 56 |  |  | 3.3/4          | 14                | 40             | 2               |
|                | 100          |                        | 56 |  |  | 4.             | 14                | 40             | 2               |
|                | 115          |                        | 56 |  |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2               |





### **Eggbutt bits**

Highly recommended for horses that are unsteady in the contact with the bit. Eggbutts are suitable for horses with sensitive corners on their mouths, as they prevent them from being pinched which can happen with loose ring snaffles. The characteristic features of these bits are the oval rings (resp. the D-Ring side parts) which are fixed to the mouthpiece, keeping the bit steady in the mouth, enabling direct and effective impact onto the tongue. The side parts also prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. The additional contact surface from the cheeks on the mouth corners supports guarding and sideways acting rein aids.



# KK ULTRA Eggbutt (Info page 13) double jointed



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | quali<br>avail |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40366          | 125          | 78             | 89 | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78             | 89 | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78             |    | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |



### **Eggbutt**

**SENSOGAN®** 

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40378          | 125          | 78                     | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



# Eggbutt double jointed, stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40377          | 115          | 56 |                 | 4.1/2          | 16                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 56 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 2               |



# Eggbutt stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40376          | 115          | 56 |               | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 56 |               | 5.             | 16                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 2               |



# Eggbutt hollow mouthpiece, stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40380          | 125          | 56                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 18                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 18                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 18                | 65             | 2               |

# Eggbutt bit, single jointed hard carbon with oval stainless steel rings

Smooth single jointed hard carbon mouthpiece which acts mainly on the tongue borders enabling precise rein aids. The small eggbutt style rings are particularly suitable for horses with sensitive mouth corners as they prevent the flews from being pinched.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40861          | 125          | 56 |               |                | 5.             | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |

# 1.0 SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

# Eggbutt Gag bit, single jointed hard carbon with stainless steel gag rings

The use of the second rein in combination with a cheek piece for gag bits enables effective and targeted impact onto mouth and poll. Suitable for strong horses that tend to push forward. Gag bits are the favorite choice among show jumpers and polo players.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |      |       |       | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40863          | 125          | 56                     |      |       |       | 5.             | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56                     |      |       |       | 5.1/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56                     |      |       |       | 5.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
| Gag chee       | ks (by į     | pair),                 | Leat | her w | ith n | lon rope rou   | ınd webbed        |                |                 |
| 42115          | 000          | 00                     |      |       |       | colour: b      | lack / length:    | 45 cm          | 1 *             |
|                | 001          | 00                     |      |       |       | colour: d      | ark brown / len   | gth: 45 cm     | 1 *             |



### Eggbutt Mullen Mouth

hard carbon with oval stainless steel rings

This unjointed bit with a straight, pole mouthpiece disperses pressure on the whole tongue width and the lower jaw bones. The bit may help when riding horses that tend to back off from the riders aids, for example when cantering to a fence. Eggbutts are suitable for horses with sensitive corners on their mouths, as they prevent them from being pinched which can happen with loose ring snaffles.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40860          | 125          | 56 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |



# Eggbutt Mullen Mouth Gag bit hard carbon with stainless steel gag rings

The use of the second rein in combination with a cheek piece for gag bits enables effective and targeted impact onto mouth and poll. Suitable for strong horses that tend to push forward. Gag bits are the favorite choice among show jumpers and polo players.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |        | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable |       | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|--------|---------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40862          | 125          | 56     |               |                |       | 5.             | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56     |               |                |       | 5.1/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56     |               |                |       | 5.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
| Gag chee       | ks (by       | pair), | Leat          | her w          | ith n | ylon rope rou  | ınd webbed        |                |                 |
| 42115          | 000          | 00     |               |                |       | colour: b      | lack / length:    | 45 cm          | 1 *             |
|                | 001          | 00     |               |                |       | colour: d      | ark brown / len   | gth: 45 cm     | 1 *             |





### **D-Ring snaffles**

D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth so it lies more steadily on the tongue giving a more comfortable feeling. Gentle pressure is pivoted directly onto the tongue ensuring light and precise rein aids. The fixed rings enable the rider to have a good contact with the bit. The additional contact surface from the cheeks on the mouth corners supports guarding and sideways acting rein aids.



### KK ULTRA D-Ring



**SENSOGAN®** 

The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth so it lies more steadily on the tongue giving a more comfortable feeling. Gentle pressure is pivoted directly onto the tongue ensuring light and precise rein aids. The fixed rings enable the rider a good contact with the bit.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40416          | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 155          | 78 |               |               | 6.1/8          | 15                | 80             | 2 *             |



### WH ULTRA D-Ring



**SENSOGAN®** 

Gives unbalanced and wilful horses more confidence as it supports the contact with the bit and remains steady in the mouth. The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40415          | 125          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



### **Dynamic RS D-Ring**



**SENSOGAN®** 

The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth. It lies steadily on the tongue encouraging a positive contact with the bit and the rider's hand therefore giving confidence to sensitive horses. The mouthpiece directs gentle pivotal pressure onto the horse's entire tongue enabling precise rein aids. It is more direct compared to a loose ring snaffle.

| arti<br>ne |     | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|------------|-----|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 404        | 420 | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 14                | 80             | 2 *             |
|            |     | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 14                | 80             | 2 *             |
|            |     | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 14                | 80             | 2 *             |



### KK D-Ring



The D-Rings prevent the bit from being pulled through the horse's mouth. It therefore lies steadily on the tongue. Gentle pivotal pressure is placed on the tongue ensuring light and precise rein aids. The fixed rings make it more direct than a loose ring snaffle. The special shape of the mouthpiece provides precise rein aids. The curved arms of the mouthpiece avoid uncomfortable pressure on the sensitive borders of the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40411          | 125          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |

1.0 SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

This bit can be used on both sides, either as a straight bar or with a low port that leaves space for the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | <br>lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40419          | 120          | 00 |                     | 4.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 00 |                     | 5.1/8          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 00 |                     | 5.1/2          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



# **D-Ring**, single jointed stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40915          | 125          | 56                     | 5.             | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



# **D-Ring**, double jointed stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |       | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40916          | 125          | 56 |                        | 5.    | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |                        | 5.1/4 | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        | 5.3/4 | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



**D-Ring**, single jointed Copper coated rollers D-Rings stainless steel

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40155          | 125          | 00 |               |                | 5.             | 13                | 60             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 00 |               |                | 5.1/4          | 13                | 60             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 00 |               |                | 5.3/4          | 13                | 60             | 2               |





Pelhams can be used with one or two reins, which enables different rein options. Direct pressure is applied to the horse's tongue and bars if the rider only uses the snaffle rein. If horses tend to toss the head it makes sense to attach a second rein to the lower cheek piece ring to apply pressure on the horse's poll. The horse will try to dodge this pressure by lowering the head. The curb chain should come into play at maximum angle of 45° (lower cheek to horse's mouth) to avoid the horse lowering its head too much.



### Dynamic RS short shank Pelham, double jointed



Brilliant for sensitive horses being ridden in a Pelham. The mouthpiece perfectly follows the anatomy of the mouth to improve the horse's willingness and cooperation. The rein aids come into play earlier due to the lever action of the short cheeks. The best choice for strong but sensitive horses as the ergonomically formed mouthpiece enables an even distribution of gentle pressure onto the tongue.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| ľ | 42014          | 115          | 78 | 88            | 4.1/2          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2 *               |
|   |                | 125          | 78 |               | 5.             | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2 *               |
|   |                | 135          | 78 |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2 *               |
|   |                | 145          | 78 | 88            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2 *               |
|   |                | 155          | 78 | 88            | 6.1/8          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2 *               |



### TURNADO short shank Pelham, single jointed



A soft Pelham as the mouthpiece is a better fit for the horse's anatomy in contrast to conventional single jointed bits. The horse's willingness to cooperate is optimised and the rein aids come into play earlier due to the short cheeks. A good choice for strong horses that can be unresponsive to the signals of double jointed bits.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |   |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| 42087          | 125          | 88                  |                | 5.                | 16            | 10                  | 4,5               | 2 |
|                | 135          | 88                  |                | 5.1/4             | 16            | 10                  | 4,5               | 2 |
|                | 145          | 88                  |                | 5.3/4             | 16            | 10                  | 4,5               | 2 |



### Comfort Mouth (CM) short shank Pelham

**AURIGAN** 

Comfort mouth – the name speaks for itself. The mouthpiece provides the horse with ultimate comfort and makes it accepting the rider's hand. The port offers broad space for long and fleshy tongues. The bit helps to prevent tongue vices in an ideal way.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | ilities<br>ilable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| ľ | 42020          | 115          | 88                | 4.1/2          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|   |                | 125          | 88                | 5.             | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|   |                | 135          | 88                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|   |                | 145          | 88                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |



### Short shank Pelham, double jointed, stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42126          | 115          | 56                     |  |  | 4.1/2                 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|                | 125          | 56                     |  |  | 5.                    | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|                | 135          | 56                     |  |  | 5.1/4                 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|                | 145          | 56                     |  |  | 5.3/4                 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |
|                | 155          | 56                     |  |  | 6.1/8                 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                 | 2                 |

### HS SPRENGER

### Short shank Pelham, single jointed, stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |       | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 42125          | 115          | 56 |                        | 4.1/2 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                  | 2 *               |
|                | 125          | 56 |                        | 5.    | 16                | 10            | 4,5                  | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 56 |                        | 5.1/4 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                  | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        | 5.3/4 | 16                | 10            | 4,5                  | 2 *               |



### Pelham, single jointed, stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thicknes<br>(mm) | s cheek<br>(cm) | lower che | eks box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 42101          | 125          | 56                     | 5.             | 16               | 14              | 7         | 2                   |
|                | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 16               | 14              | 7         | 2                   |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 16               | 14              | 7         | 2                   |



### Pelham curved Mullen Mouthpiece, stainless steel



|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |       | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheel<br>(cm) | ks box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ľ | 42094          | 125          | 56 |                        | 5.    | 12                | 14            | 7                   | 2                  |
|   |                | 135          | 56 |                        | 5.1/4 | 12                | 14            | 7                   | 2                  |
|   |                | 145          | 56 |                        | 5.3/4 | 12                | 14            | 7                   | 2                  |



# **Pelham bit converters** (by pair) with HS Logo on the leather part

| article<br>no.               | size<br>(mm) | quali<br>availa |          | colour            |      | box<br>antity |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------------|--|--|--|
| perlon black – length: 30 cm |              |                 |          |                   |      |               |  |  |  |
| 49189                        | 030          | 00              |          | black             |      | 10 *          |  |  |  |
| Leathe                       | r with r     | ylon rope       | round we | ebbed – length: 1 | 6 cm |               |  |  |  |
| 42112                        | 000          | 00              |          | black             |      | 5 *           |  |  |  |
|                              | 001          | 00              |          | dark brown        |      | 5 *           |  |  |  |



# Curb chain guard rubber black

optimum fit

| article<br>no. | '   |  | box<br>quantity |    |      |
|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|----|------|
| 45249          | 000 |  |                 | 71 | 10 * |



# Curb chain guard rubber black

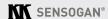
| article<br>no. | ' |  |  |    |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|---|--|--|----|--|-----------------|
| 45250 060      |   |  |  | 71 |  | 25 *            |







### **KK Universal**



This 3-Ring bit enables 4 different ways of attaching the reins to the bit. It is therefore very versatile and extremely popular among Jumpers as it offers the opportunity to achieve more control when needed. Highly recommended for swift downward transitions and for control and quick change of direction in the speed classes. Turns can also be ridden with ease as this bit offers more control than a standard loose ring snaffle. Same mouthpiece as 40511.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40510          | 125          |    | 78 |               | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          |    | 78 |               | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |    | 78 |               | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 42111          | 000          | 00 |    |               | black / l      | ength: 59 cm      |                | 5               |



### KK ULTRA Universal



This bit is also extremely versatile due to the different rein options. It is a good choice for sensitive horses as it is a little bit softer than model 40607, leading to a higher level of acceptance. The lever action has a slight delay due to the lateral offset position of the upper ring. Riders can additionally add a curb strap to get more direct action. The pressure on the poll is limited that way.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40618          | 115          |    | 78            | 88 | 4.1/2          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          |    | 78            | 88 | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          |    | 78            | 88 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |    | 78            | 88 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 40608          | 120          |    | 78            |    | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          |    | 78            |    | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          |    | 78            |    | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 42111          | 000          | 00 |               |    |                |                   |                | 5               |



# Dynamic RS Universal double jointed



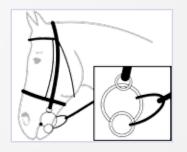
This bit is extremely versatile due to the different rein options. In addition the ergonomically formed mouthpiece allows a rapid and balanced effect on the tongue. The lever action has a slight delay due to the lateral offset position of the upper ring. Riders can additionally add a curb strap to get more direct action. The pressure on the poll is limited that way.

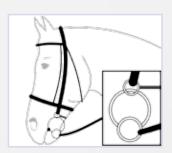
|   | rticle<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|---------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 4 | 0626          | 125          |    | 78            | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|   |               | 135          |    | 78            | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|   |               | 145          |    | 78            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
| 4 | 2111          | 000          | 00 |               | black / le     | ength: 59 cm      |                | 5               |

### Different rein options for Universal bits









### KK ULTRA Vienna



This 3-Ring bit enables 4 different ways of attaching the reins to the bit (see p.42). It is therefore very versatile and extremely popular among Jumpers as it can achieve more control when needed without being too sharp. Depending on the way the reins are being attached to the rings varying degrees of lever action intensify the rider's aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40607          | 120          | 78                     | 4.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78                     | 5.1/8          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78                     | 5.1/2          | 18                | 70             | 2 *             |

# 8

# 3-Ring bit "Vienna", stainless steel single jointed



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41309          | 115          | 56 |                 | 4.1/2          | 18                | 65             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 56 |                 | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |                 | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                 | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 2               |



### Kimblewick, stainless steel



Works in a similar way to a Pelham. It can be ridden with two reins and the use of a curb chain puts additional pressure on the horse's poll. However, the lever action is considerably low due to the shorter D-Ring shaped cheeks, resulting in less pressure.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |   |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| 42309          | 115          | 56                     |  |                | 4.1/2             | 16              | 2 |
|                | 125          | 56                     |  |                | 5.                | 16              | 2 |
|                | 135          | 56                     |  |                | 5.1/4             | 16              | 2 |



### KK ULTRA Kimblewick



Works in a similar way to a Pelham. It can be ridden with two reins and the use of a curb chain puts additional pressure on the horse's poll. However, the lever action is considerably low due to the shorter D-Ring shaped cheeks, resulting in less pressure.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| 42311          | 125          | 78 | 88                     |  | 5.             | 16                | 2 *             |  |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2 *             |  |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88                     |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2 *             |  |

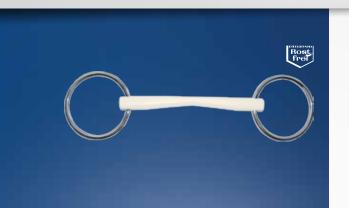




SPRENGER Duo bits are very gentle on the horse's mouth. The mouthpiece is made of soft, flexible plastic which adapts to the horse's mouth in an ideal way. The material is food-safe, solvent-free and does not contain any plasticisers. The mouthpiece is reinforced with a steel cable to make it stable and to provide more security. Different from pure metal bits there is the danger of the plastic being easily bitten through when the bit is not attached correctly and gets into contact with the teeth. No returns or exchanges are possible if there are chew marks on the mouthpiece.

### Dual application for item no. 40419 + 40801 + 41302

- 1. straight edged flexible bar
- 2. reversed leaves space for the tongue



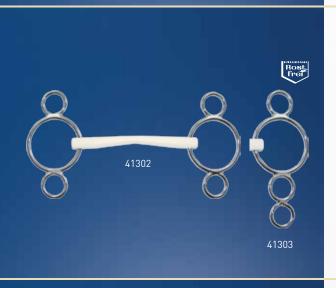
### **Duo Loose Ring**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |     |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| 40801          | 115          | 00                     |  |                | 4.1/2             | 16             | 55              | 5 * |
|                | 125          | 00                     |  |                | 5.                | 16             | 70              | 5 * |
|                | 135          | 00                     |  |                | 5.1/4             | 16             | 70              | 5 * |
|                | 145          | 00                     |  |                | 5.3/4             | 16             | 70              | 5 * |



### **Duo D-Ring**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40419          | 120          | 00 |                 | 4.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 00 |                 | 5.1/8          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 00 |                 | 5.1/2          | 16                | 80             | 2 *             |



### Duo 3-Ring "Vienna"

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41302          | 125          | 00 |               | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 00 |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 00 |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2               |

# Duo Show Jumping bit "Vienna" side parts 2 rings bottom

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41303          | 125          | 00 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 00 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 00 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



### **Duo Pelham**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 42001          | 120          | 00 |               |               | 4.3/4          | 16                | 13,5          | 6,5            | 2               |
|                | 130          | 00 |               |               | 5.1/8          | 16                | 13,5          | 6,5            | 2               |
|                | 140          | 00 |               |               | 5.1/2          | 16                | 13,5          | 6,5            | 2               |

Rubber bits from SPRENGER are made of soft but tough rubber that has a Stainless steel cable inside to reinforce the mouthpiece. Rubber generally has an "eraser-effect". It is therefore important that horses are salivating and chewing well when using these bits. If the horse does not produce enough saliva the rubber bit will be uncomfortable.

Different from pure metal bits there is the danger of the rubber being easily bitten through when the bit is not attached correctly and gets into contact with the teeth. No returns or exchanges are possible if there are chew marks on the mouthpiece.

# Rubber bit, single jointed soft but tough rubber

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40833          | 125          | 56                     | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 5               |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5               |



### Rubber Mullen Mouth bit soft but tough rubber, flexible reinforced with a stainless steel cable

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |   |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 40842          | 125          | 55                     |  |                | 5.                | 20             | 70              | 5 |
|                | 135          | 55                     |  |                | 5.1/4             | 20             | 70              | 5 |
|                | 145          | 55                     |  |                | 5.3/4             | 20             | 70              | 5 |



# Rubber Pelham, single jointed soft but tough rubber

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42104          | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 18                | 14            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 18                | 14            | 7                   | 2                 |



# Rubber Mullen Mouth flexible

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| reinfor        | ced wit      | h a stainless steel ca | able           |                   |               |                     |                   |
| 42108          | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 18                | 14            | 7                   | 2                 |



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Metal c        | ore          |                        |                |                   |               |                     |                   |
| 42109          | 125          | 56                     | 5.             | 18                | 14            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 18                | 14            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 18                | 14            | 7                   | 2                 |







### KK ULTRA Full Cheek



This bit lies quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through and therefore avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The double jointed mouthpiece with the 45° angle remains in the correct central position of the tongue ensuring the rein aids work perfectly in the horse's mouth. The cheeks are most helpful with turning aids especially with young horses. The gentle pressure against the face on the outside of the turn supports the rider's aid making turns much easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41606          | 120          | 78 | 88              | 4.3/4          | 18                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 |                 | 5.1/8          | 18                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          |    | 88              | 5.1/2          | 18                | 50             | 2 *             |



### Dynamic RS Full Cheek



This bit lies very quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. It avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The mouthpiece remains in the correct central position letting the rein aids work perfectly with the horse's mouth. The cheeks are most helpful with turning aids especially with young horses. The gentle pressure against the face on the outside of the turn supports the rider's aid making turns much easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualiti<br>availal | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41414          | 125          | 78                 | 5.             | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |



### Full Cheek, stainless steel

Rost frei

This bit lies quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. It avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>.able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41906          | 115          | 56 |                | 4.1/2          | 14                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 56 |                | 5.             | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |



# Full Cheek, stainless steel coated copper roller



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41256          | 125          | 56 |               |  | 5.             | 14                | 45             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 45             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 45             | 2               |

### Dynamic RS Full cheek



This bit lies very quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. It avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The mouthpiece remains in the correct central position letting the rein aids work perfectly with the horse's mouth. Brilliant for horses that are overactive in the mouth playing too much with the lozenge and therefore unresponsive to the signals of double jointed bits. The cheeks are most helpful with turning aids especially with young horses. The gentle lateral contact supports the rider's aid making turns much easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail |    |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41422          | 115          |               |    | 88 | 4.1/2          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          |               | 78 | 88 | 5.             | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          |               | 78 | 88 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          |               |    | 88 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 50             | 2 *             |



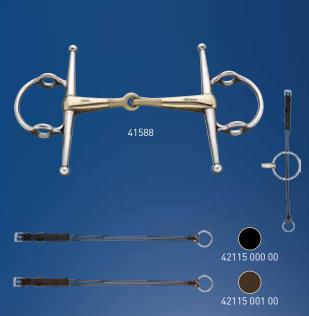
### TURNADO Full Cheek Gag

### TURNADO SENSOGAN®

This bit is the favourite choice for show jumpers, as the control with this bit enables challenging courses to be jumped with ease. The TURNADO mouthpiece enables precise rein aids especially as the directional control is reinforced by the full cheeks. The use of the second rein in combination with a cheek piece for gag bits enables the rider to increase the pressure on the horse's poll. Highly recommended to cope with the most technical challenges in any show jumping course. The upper part of the cheeks are curved outwards away from the horse to avoid uncomfortable pressure on the jaws.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail |    |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41588          | 125          |               | 78 |    | 5.             | 18                | 60             | 1 *             |
|                | 135          |               | 78 | 88 | 5.1/4          | 18                | 60             | 1 *             |
|                | 145          |               | 78 |    | 5.3/4          | 18                | 60             | 1 *             |

| Gag che | eks (b | y pair | <b>),</b> Le | ather v | with | nylon rope round webbed    |     |
|---------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------|-----|
| 42115   | 000    | 00     |              |         |      | black / length: 45 cm      | 1 * |
|         | 001    | 00     |              |         |      | dark brown / length: 45 cm | 1 * |



### TURNADO Full Cheek, stainless steel





This bit lies quietly in the horse's mouth as the cheeks prevent the bit from being pulled through the mouth. It avoids inconvenient pressure on the back teeth. The gentle lateral contact of the cheeks supports the rider's aid making turns easier for the horse to understand and for the rider to carry out.

The mouthpiece is turned forward by 45° therefore the rein aids reach the horse's mouth precisely with an evenly distributed smooth pressure on the entire tongue.

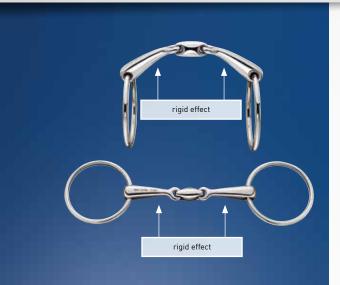
| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 41587          | 115          | 56            | 4.1/2          | 16                | 50             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 56            | 5.             | 16                | 50             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56            | 5.1/4          | 16                | 50             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56            | 5.3/4          | 16                | 50             | 2               |
|                | 155          | 56            | 6.1/8          | 16                | 50             | 2               |





The MAX-Control is a double jointed bit which, at a first glance, cannot be distinguished from other double jointed loose ring snaffles. However, it is a correction or training bit which locks at a certain angle and thus becomes a straight bar.

The bit lies very well in the mouth when the horse is working properly. When the horse opposes the rider's hand the more intensive rigid effect occurs.



### **MAX-Control**



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40710          | 115          | 56 |               |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 56 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 155          | 56 |               |  | 6.1/8          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |

### MAX-Control bradoon



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40711          | 125          | 56 |               |                | 5.             | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |                | 5.1/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |                | 5.3/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |

### MAX-Control 3-TYPE bit





| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40713          | 125          | 56 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |

### **MAX-Control D-Ring**





|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ĺ | 40717          | 125          | 56 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 80             | 5 *             |
|   |                | 135          | 56 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 80             | 5 *             |
|   |                | 145          | 56 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 80             | 5 *             |

### HS SPRENGER

### **MAX-Control Full Cheek**





| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 40716          | 125          | 56 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 16            | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 16            | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 16            | 5 *             |

### MAX-Control short shank Pelham

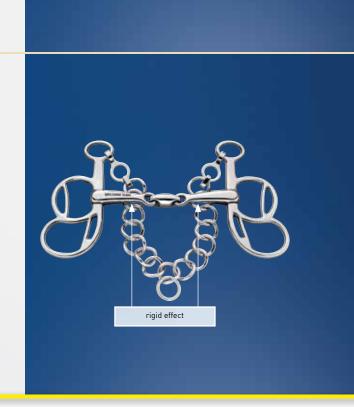


| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42700          | 125          | 56 |               |  | 5.             | 16                | 10            | 5                   | 5                 |
|                | 135          | 56 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 10            | 5                   | 5                 |
|                | 145          | 56 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 10            | 5                   | 5                 |

### **MAX-Control Butterfly Liverpool bit**



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |      | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43192          | 125          | 56   |                | 5.             | 16                | 2               |
|                | 155          | 56   |                | 6.1/8          | 16                | 2               |
|                | .50          | - 50 |                | 3.170          | .0                | 2               |



rigid effect



The most common bitless bridle, which is often used when horses have an injury in the mouth area or evade the rein aids. A hackamore acts on the poll, the sensitive bridge of the nose and the chin dimple. Single sided rein aids are not possible as the hackamore would catch an edge. The rider should be able to ride the horse with weight and shank aids through the turns when using a hackamore.



# Hackamore with curb chain and st.st. cheeks noseband, rubber covered chain – length: 31 cm



| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>vailable |    | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-----------------|
| 42141          | 000 |                       | 56 | 2               |

# Hackamore with curb chain and st.st. cheeks noseband, braided leather covered chain – length: 35 cm



|   | article<br>no. |     |  | lities<br>lable |    | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| ľ | 42143          | 000 |  |                 | 56 | 2               |



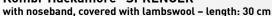
### Hackamore



| article<br>no.  | qualities<br>available |       | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hackamore wi  |                        |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42144 000   | 55                     | black | 5 *             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001   | 55                     | brown | 5 *             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pony-Hackamore with leather curb strap<br>noseband, leather – length: 19 cm |                        |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42145 000   | 55                     | black | 5               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



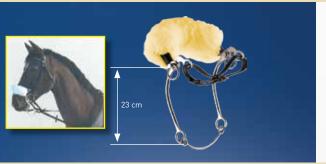
### Kombi-Hackamore "SPRENGER"





The Kombi-Hackamore offers the opportunity to attach an additional snaffle to intensify the effect of the hackamore. Acts on nose, poll and lower jaw.

|   | article<br>no. |     | qual<br>avail |    | box<br>quanti | ty |
|---|----------------|-----|---------------|----|---------------|----|
| ľ | 42146          | 000 |               | 55 | 2 *           |    |



### Kombi-Hackamore

### with noseband, covered with lambswool – length: 30 cm



The Kombi-Hackamore offers the opportunity to attach an additional snaffle to intensify the effect of the hackamore. Only acts on nose and lower jaw, no poll pressure.

| article<br>no. |     |  | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 42147          | 000 |  | 55              | 2               |



### **Accessories**

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available   | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Noseband, lar  | nbswool to 42146 + 42147 |                 |
| 42146 001      | 00                       | 1 *             |
| Curb chain for | Hackamore                |                 |
| 45054 000      | 02                       | 5               |

### **MULTI JOINT**

### **SENSOGAN®**

The mouthpiece of the Sprenger MULTI JOINT bit is made of multiple joints that are connected to each other. This makes the bit very flexible and suitable for horses that try to get away from the riders aids by pushing against or leaning on the bit. The bit enables an effective influence onto the tongue and gives riders of strong and keen horses better control.

| article | size | qualities | size   | thickness | ring-Ø | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available | (inch) | (mm)      | (mm)   | quantity |
| 40525   | 135  | 78        | 5.1/4  | 16        | 70     | 1 *      |

# 1.0 SNAFFLES AND WEYMOUTH BITS

### French link bradoon

### **AURIGAN**

The French link is a double jointed bit with a flat, tapered lozenge. When using the rein aids the whole surface of the mouthpiece lies on the tongue and creates a "spotted" pressure. It operates on the tongue with its flat edge.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40205          | 140          |               |               | 89 | 5.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 150          |               |               | 89 | 6.             | 14                | 55             | 2               |



### French link

### Rost frei

|   |                |              |                        |  |  |  |                |                   |                | $\sim$          |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
| ľ | 41110          | 115          | 56                     |  |  |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 65             | 5               |
|   |                | 125          | 56                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 65             | 5               |
|   |                | 135          | 56                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 65             | 5               |
|   |                | 145          | 56                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 65             | 5               |



### Spoon Mouth snaffle

### **AURIGAN**

Bit with integrated spoon mouth snaffle for short term correction of tongue problems.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail |  |  | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40032          | 135          | 88            |  |  | 5.1/4                 | 22                | 70             | 2               |



# Rubber bit port

## The rubber bit port is adaptable to single jointed bits. It prevents horses from pulling back the tongue.

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 40021          | 000 | 71 |                 |  | 10              |



# Linda Tellington-Jones bit stainless steel with copper roller



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 41016          | 125          | 56                  |  |  |  | 5.             | 13                | 5               |
|                | 135          | 56                  |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 13                | 5               |
|                | 145          | 56                  |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 13                | 5               |



# **Double bridles:**

The double bridle consists of a Weymouth and a bradoon. The bradoon should be equal in size and shape to the standard snaffle currently used, and lies at the same place in the horse's mouth. The Weymouth is attached a little bit lower where the horse's head gets thinner. Therefore, you need to choose a Weymouth that is  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 cm smaller than the bradoon.

It is important that the cheeks of the Weymouth fit closely to both sides of the horse's mouth. If there is too much space between the corners of the mouth and the cheek pieces the bit will slide across the bars making it uncomfortable, or even worse the bit might tilt. The correct size and position in the horse's mouth becomes even more important when using specially designed mouthpieces (e.g. the Bemelmans Weymouth or KK Dressage bit).

When attaching the curb chain the rider should be able to pull/move the Weymouth up to an angle of 45°.





The Weymouth affects different parts of the horse's head: The jaw through the tongue, the poll by leverage and the lower jaw bone through the curb chain. The potential effectiveness of the influence on the poll depends on the length of the upper and lower cheek parts. The most popular lower cheek size is 7 cm. Weymouth bits with 5 cm lower cheeks are often called "Baby Weymouth bits". This expression might imply that it is made for beginners but it is not. The rider's aids and their effect are more direct and quicker due to the short cheeks. Nevertheless, the pressure on both lower jaw bones and poll is less effective with shorter cheeks due to the different leverage.

The space in the horse's mouth is limited. Especially the palate which is flatter than we previously expected. When using a Weymouth with a high port there can be pressure on the sensitive palate when pulling the reins. We highly recommend choosing a Weymouth that offers space for the tongue without squeezing the palate.



### Charlotte Dujardin

"With decades of experience and commitment to design and research, I choose Sprenger with confidence for my horses so they can perform at their very best."





### **Carl Hester**

"The horse's mouth is to be respected and Sprenger bits use only the finest metals and craftsmanship – giving me total reassurance. Your horse only has one mouth – so make sure you use the best bits available: Sprenger."

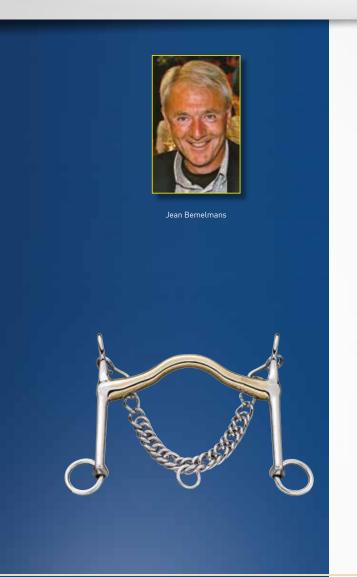
Carl Dester





### **Bemelmans Weymouth**

The optimum fit of the Bemelmans Weymouth keeps the horse on the bit. It has a smooth, rounded port and the shape of the mouthpiece is adapted to the sensitive palatal arch. The thickness is tapered towards the center. The acceptance of this bit results in soft and even distribution of pressure across the entire tongue due to the exceptional form of the mouthpiece. The horse's impulse to put the tongue over the bit is nearly neutralised. A Weymouth that meets with highest requirements, resulting in relaxed and contented horses.



During his active career **Jean Bemelmans** won around 50 international dressage Grand Prix. For more than 20 years he has been coaching and led the Spanish dressage team to 7 medals at the European and World Championships and the Olympic Games. He is currently working as the national coach of the French dressage team.

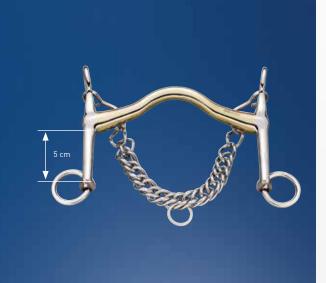
# Bemelmans Weymouth lower cheeks 7 cm

SENSOGAN°

**AURIGAN** 

This mouthpiece has a smooth, rounded port and the shape of the mouthpiece is adapted to the sensitive palatal arch. The acceptance of this bit results in soft and even distribution of pressure across the entire tongue. The horse's impulse to put the tongue over the bit is nearly neutralised.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    |    | ities<br>.able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42219          | 125          | 78 |    |                | 5.             | 14                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 |    |                | 5.1/4          | 14                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 |    |                | 5.3/4          | 14                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
| 42220          | 115          | 78 | 88 |                | 4.1/2          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 125          | 78 | 88 |                | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88 |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88 |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |



# Bemelmans Weymouth lower cheeks 5 cm

SENSOGAN®

Offers the same advantages as model 42220. Less rein action needed as it is more direct due to the short cheeks. Sensitive rider hands are therefore very important.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | 42119          | 125          | 78 |               |  | 5.             | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|   |                | 135          | 78 |               |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|   |                | 145          | 78 |               |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
| ľ | 42120          | 115          | 78 | 88            |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|   |                | 125          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.             | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|   |                | 135          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|   |                | 145          | 78 | 88            |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |

# HO-Weymouth lower cheeks 7 cm

SENSOGAN®

This unique Weymouth with its slanting mouthpiece and a smooth, rounded port is angled forward and enables fine distribution of pressure on the tongue. The bit takes advantage of the exceptional sensitivity of the tongue ensuring precise rein aids. Suitable for horses that dislike tongue pressure. Brilliant for introducing a horse gently to a Weymouth bit. The slanting mouthpiece encourages the harmony between the rider's hand and the horse's mouth providing a relaxed and secure contact to the Weymouth.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 42272          | 125          | 78 |                        | 5.             | 12                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        | 5.1/4          | 12                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        | 5.3/4          | 12                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
| 42273          | 125          | 78 | 88                     | 5.             | 14                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88                     | 5.1/4          | 14                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88                     | 5.3/4          | 14                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
| 42274          | 125          | 78 | 88                     | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 | 88                     | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 | 88                     | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |



# HO-Weymouth lower cheeks 5 cm

SENSOGAN®

Offers the same advantages as model 42274, but it exerts less pressure on the horse's neck. Less rein action needed as it is more direct due to the short cheeks. Sensitive rider hands are therefore important.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities available  78 |  |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|----|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 42172          | 125          | 78                      |  |    |  | 5.             | 12                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                      |  |    |  | 5.1/4          | 12                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                      |  |    |  | 5.3/4          | 12                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
| 42173          | 115          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2               |
|                | 125          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 5.             | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
| 42174          | 115          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 5.             | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                      |  | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |



# Special Dressage bit lower cheeks 7 cm

SENSOGAN® AURIGAN®

The ergonomically shaped port of this Weymouth offers broad space for the tongue and is angled forward by 30°. Particularly comfortable for horses that are irritated by a cramped tongue as the bit reduces the pressure on the sensitive borders of the tongue. The horse's motivation is enormously increased and the rider benefits from a better contact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | lities<br>lable |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42262          | 125          | 78 | 79            | 88              | 89 | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 | 79            |                 |    | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 | 79            | 88              | 89 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *               |

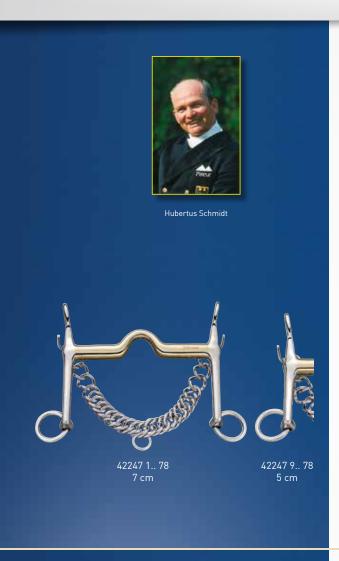




### **Hubertus Schmidt Weymouth bits with fixed curb hooks**

A Weymouth with fixed curb chain hooks prevents the cheeks from being pinched. Maintains even pressure of the curb chain which has only slight clearance. A good choice for riders who are inexperienced in riding in a double bridle.





**Hubertus Schmidt,** Olympic Gold Medal and World-Cup winner and 5 times German National Champion, is one of the most successful German dressage trainers. In his earlier years he was also very successful in show jumping competitions up to the highest national level. Today, he lives in Altenautal, Westphalia and manages a training and breeding stable he took over from his father.

### Weymouth with fixed curb hooks with a high port

**SENSOGAN®** 

By taking the reins the rider can change the angle of the Weymouth to apply pressure on the palate with the high port. The Weymouth can therefore only be recommended for experienced and precise rider hands and is suitable for strong horses that are not sensitive and have a normal or high palatal arch.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42247          | 125          | 78 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 135          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 145          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                 |
| 42247          | 925          | 78 |                 | 5.             | 16                | 11            | 5                   | 2                 |
|                | 935          | 78 |                 | 5.1/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                   | 2                 |
|                | 945          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                   | 2                 |



# Weymouth with fixed curb hooks with a slight port

**SENSOGAN®** 

The smooth roundings of the mouthpiece avoid harsh pressure in the horse's mouth. Brilliant for horses with a flat palatal arch. Sensitive horses get more relaxed as the curb chain has only slight clearance. A good choice for riders who are inexperienced in riding in a double bridle.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 42248          | 125          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
| 42248          | 925          | 78 |               |               | 5.             | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 935          | 78 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 945          | 78 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |

# HS Weymouth with flexible hooks and with a high port

SENSOGAN®

By taking the reins the rider can change the angle of the Weymouth to apply pressure on the palate with the high port. The Weymouth can therefore only be recommended for experienced and precise rider hands and is suitable for strong horses that are not sensitive and have a normal or high palatal arch.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |       | quali<br>avail |    |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|-------|----------------|----|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 42268          | 125          | 78 88 |                |    |  | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78    |                | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78    |                | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
| 42168          | 125          | 78    |                | 88 |  | 5.             | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78    |                | 88 |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78    |                | 88 |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *             |



# HS Weymouth with flexible hooks and with a slight port

SENSOGAN°

Weymouth with a slight port that offers space for the tongue without squeezing the sensitive palate. The mouthpiece curves around the tongue in a smooth bow. A good choice for horses that have issues with the contact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 42278          | 125          | 78 |               | 88             | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 |               | 88             | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 |               | 88             | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *               |
| 42178          | 125          | 78 |               | 88             | 5.             | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 |               | 88             | 5.1/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 |               | 88             | 5.3/4          | 16                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |

# 42278 7 cm 42178 5 cm

# HS Weymouth with flexible hooks and with a slight port

SENSOGAN® AURIGAN®

Weymouth with a slight port that offers space for the tongue without squeezing the sensitive palate. The mouthpiece curves around the tongue in a smooth bow. A good choice for horses that have issues with the contact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |       | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 42267          | 125          | 79 |                        | 5.    | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 130          |    | 89                     | 5.1/8 | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2               |
|                | 135          | 79 | 89                     | 5.1/4 | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 140          |    | 89                     | 5.1/2 | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2               |
|                | 145          |    | 89                     | 5.3/4 | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *             |
|                | 155          |    | 89                     | 6.1/8 | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2               |
| 42257          | 115          |    | 89                     | 4.1/2 | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2               |
|                | 125          | 79 |                        | 5.    | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2               |
|                | 135          | 79 |                        | 5.1/4 | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2               |
|                | 145          |    | 89                     | 5.3/4 | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2               |







### Weymouth bit "FC"

**SENSOGAN®** 

**AURIGAN** 

The FC Special Weymouth is characterised by an especially low and wide port that offers broad space for the tongue without arching upwards. Therefore prevents uncomfortable pressure on the sensitive palate.

A good choice for horses with a flat palatal arch and a fleshy or thick tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 42261          | 125          | 78 |                        | 89 | 5.             | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |    | 5.1/4          | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        | 89 | 5.3/4          | 18                | 13            | 7                    | 2 *               |
| 42251          | 125          | 78 |                        | 89 | 5.             | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |    | 5.1/4          | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        | 89 | 5.3/4          | 18                | 11            | 5                    | 2 *               |



# Weymouth bit "FC" stainless steel



The FC Special Weymouth is characterized by an especially low and wide port that offers broad space for the tongue without arching upwards. Therefore prevents uncomfortable pressure on the sensitive palate. A good choice for horses with a flat palatal arch and a fleshy or thick tongue.

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheel<br>(cm) | ks box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ľ | 42261          | 115          | 56 |                        |  |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 11            | 5                   | 2                  |
|   |                | 125          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                  |
|   |                | 135          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                  |
|   |                | 145          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 13            | 7                   | 2                  |



### French Weymouth

**SENSOGAN®** 

The French Weymouth, slightly curved without port, evenly distributes the pressure to the whole tongue width and the lower jaw bones. Perfect for horses with small oral cavity.

|    | ticle<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |       | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheel<br>(cm) | ks box<br>quantity |
|----|--------------|--------------|----|------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 42 | 2264         | 125          | 78 |                        | 5.    | 14                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *                |
|    |              | 135          | 78 |                        | 5.1/4 | 14                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *                |
|    |              | 145          | 78 |                        | 5.3/4 | 14                | 13            | 7                   | 2 *                |

### KK Dressage bit thickness: 18 mm

NK SENSOGAN® **AURIGAN** 

The mouthpiece of the KK Dressage Weymouth is shaped to the anatomy of the horse's mouth. It prevents pressure on the horse's palate as the port is angled forward by 45°. The pressure is evenly distributed on the whole tongue when the reins are pulled. The wide and forward turned port gives small and normal tongues enough room.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheeks<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |     |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|
| 42281          | 120          | 78 |                        | 88 | 89             | 4.3/4             | 18            | 13                   | 7               | 2 * |
|                | 130          | 78 |                        |    | 89             | 5.1/8             | 18            | 13                   | 7               | 2 * |
|                | 140          | 78 |                        | 88 | 89             | 5.1/2             | 18            | 13                   | 7               | 2 * |
| 42181          | 120          | 78 |                        | 88 |                | 4.3/4             | 18            | 11                   | 5               | 2 * |
|                | 130          | 78 |                        |    |                | 5.1/8             | 18            | 11                   | 5               | 2 * |
|                | 140          | 78 |                        | 88 |                | 5.1/2             | 18            | 11                   | 5               | 2 * |



### KK Dressage bit thickness: 21 mm



The mouthpiece of the KK Dressage Weymouth is shaped to the anatomy of the horse's mouth. It prevents pressure on the horse's palate as the port is angled forward by 45°. The pressure is evenly distributed on the whole tongue when the reins are pulled. The wide and forward turned port gives small and normal tongues enough room.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | cheek<br>(cm) | lower cheek<br>(cm) | s box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 42280          | 125          |                        | 89 | 5.             | 21                | 13            | 7                   | 2                 |
|                | 135          |                        | 89 | 5.1/4          | 21                | 13            | 7                   | 2                 |
| 42180          | 125          |                        | 89 | 5.             | 21                | 11            | 5                   | 2                 |
|                | 135          |                        | 89 | 5.1/4          | 21                | 11            | 5                   | 2                 |



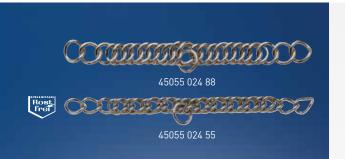


### Klaus Balkenhol

"Sprenger and I have worked closely together on many innovative ideas and over the years we have kept developing new products. I am delighted with Sprenger's commitment to horse and rider welfare and the incomparable Jelow Backen hol

quality of their products.





### Curb chain for Weymouth bits

| article<br>no. |     |    | ities<br>able | links<br>(pc) | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 45055          | 024 | 55 | 88            | 24            | 23 / 21               | 10 *            |
|                | 028 |    | 88            | 28            | 25                    | 10              |



### **SPRENGER KD Curb chain**





The KD curb chain has left and right twisted curb links. It keeps a weymouth more balanced and leads an even distribution of pressure on the entire tongue.

| article<br>no. |     |    | ities<br>able | links<br>(pc) | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 45050          | 024 | 55 |               | 24            | 22                    | 1 *             |



### Curb chain for Driving bits



| article |     | qualities | links | <b>length</b> | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-------|---------------|----------|
| no.     |     | available | (pc)  | (cm)          | quantity |
| 45053   | 015 | 56        | 15    | 27            | 10       |



### **Curb chain hooks**

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available |                      | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Curb chain ho  | oks, flat (per pair)   |                      |                       |                 |
| 45065 000      | 55                     |                      | 4,5                   | 10 *            |
| Curb chain ho  | oks for Weymouth bi    | its (right and left) |                       |                 |
| 45071 000      | 55 88                  |                      | 4                     | 10 *            |
| Curb chain ho  | oks for Driving bits ( | right and left)      |                       |                 |
| 45076 000      | 55                     |                      | 4                     | 10              |



# Curb chain guard rubber black optimum fit

| article<br>no. |     |  | ities<br>able | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------------|
| 45249          | 000 |  | 71            | 10 *            |



# Curb chain guard rubber black

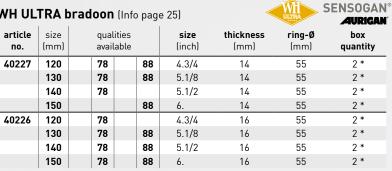
| article<br>no. | no. |  | ities<br>able | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------------|
| 45250          | 060 |  | 71            | 25 *            |

### KK ULTRA bradoon (Info page 12)



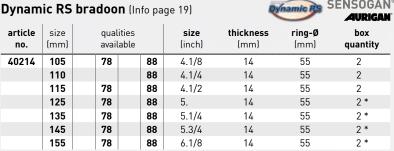


### WH ULTRA bradoon (Info page 25)





### Dynamic RS bradoon (Info page 19)





### novocontact bradoon

### novocontact SENSOGAN®

**SENSOGAN®** 

The novocontact bradoon has a large contact surface despite of the relative thin thickness of 12mm. In combination with a Weymouth the innovative shape of this bit enables the optimal utilisation of the limited space in the horse's mouth resulting in particularly soft impact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40256          | 115          | 78                     | 4.1/2          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78                     | 5.             | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     | 5.1/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     | 5.3/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |



### **Bradoon** stainless steel

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40904          | 105          | 56 |                        |  |  | 4.1/8                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 115          | 56 |                        |  |  | 4.1/2                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.                    | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |







# KK ULTRA Eggbutt bradoon (Info p.13) double jointed



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40367          | 115          | 78 | 89            | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 | 89            | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |               | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |               | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 155          | 78 | 89            | 6.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2               |



# **Dynamic RS Eggbutt bradoon** (Info p.18) double jointed



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40248          | 115          | 78 |                        |  |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |



# Eggbutt bradoon single jointed



|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 40362          | 120          | 78 | 89            | 4.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|   |                | 130          | 78 | 89            | 5.1/8          | 16                | 55             | 2               |
|   |                | 140          | 78 | 89            | 5.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 2               |



# **Dynamic RS Eggbutt bradoon** (Info p.20) single jointed



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40249          | 115          | 78 |                        |  |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |

### TURNADO bradoon (Info page 32)

### TURNADO SENSOGANº

| . •            |              |    | (IIIIO pu       | gc 02)         |                   |                | <b>A</b> URIGAN <sup>®</sup> |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity              |
| 40286          | 125          | 78 | 8               | <b>3</b> 5.    | 14                | 55             | 2 *                          |
|                | 135          | 78 | 8               | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *                          |
|                | 145          | 78 |                 | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *                          |
|                | 155          | 78 | 8               | 6.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2 *                          |



### Dynamic RS bradoon (Info page 19)

### SENSOGAN®

| -              |              |                    |    |                | 1                 |                | <b>AURIGAN</b>  |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualiti<br>availab |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
| 40215          | 120          | 78                 | 88 | 4.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78                 |    | 5.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78                 | 88 | 5.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          | 78                 | 88 | 6.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |



### novocontact bradoon

### **NOVO**contact **SENSOGAN®**

The novocontact bradoon has a large contact surface despite of the relative thin thickness of 12mm. In combination with a Weymouth the innovative shape of this bit enables the optimal utilisation of the limited space in the horse's mouth resulting in particularly soft impact.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40240          | 115          | 78                     | 4.1/2          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 125          | 78                     | 5.             | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78                     | 5.1/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78                     | 5.3/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |



### KK bradoon (anatomically shaped)

# SENSOGAN° AURIGAN°

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualit<br>availa |    | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40222          | 120          | 78               | 88 | 4.3/4                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78               | 88 | 5.1/8                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78               | 88 | 5.1/2                 | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          | 78               | 88 | 6.                    | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |



### **Bradoon**

### **SENSOGAN®**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable |    | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40212          | 120          | 78 | 79              |    | 4.3/4          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 | 79              |    | 5.1/8          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 | 79              |    | 5.1/2          | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          | 78 | 79              |    | 6.             | 12                | 55             | 2 *             |
| 40234          | 125          | 78 |                 | 88 | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 78 |                 | 88 | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 78 |                 | 88 | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2 *             |
| 40236          | 120          | 78 |                 |    | 4.3/4          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 130          | 78 |                 |    | 5.1/8          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 140          | 78 |                 |    | 5.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |
|                | 150          | 78 |                 |    | 6.             | 16                | 55             | 2 *             |



# Bradoon stainless steel



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40202          | 095          | 56 |                        |  |  | 3.3/4          | 14                | 40             | 2               |
|                | 100          | 56 |                        |  |  | 4.             | 14                | 40             | 2               |
|                | 115          | 56 |                        |  |  | 4.1/2          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 125          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.             | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.1/4          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        |  |  | 5.3/4          | 14                | 55             | 2               |
|                | 155          | 56 |                        |  |  | 6.1/8          | 14                | 55             | 2               |







### Loose Ring snaffle, single jointed

### **CUPLUS**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40951          | 115          | 94                     |  |  |  | 4.1/2          | 16                | 55             | 5 *             |
|                | 125          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 135          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 145          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 5 *             |
| 40952          | 925          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 935          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |
|                | 945          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 18                | 70             | 5 *             |



### Loose Ring snaffle, double jointed

### **CUPLUS**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickne<br>(mm |    |     |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----|
| 40905          | 115          | 94 |               | 4.1/2          | 16             | 55 | 5 * |
|                | 125          | 94 |               | 5.             | 16             | 70 | 5 * |
|                | 135          | 94 |               | 5.1/4          | . 16           | 70 | 5 * |
|                | 145          | 94 |               | 5.3/4          | . 16           | 70 | 5 * |
| 40908          | 125          | 94 |               | 5.             | 18             | 70 | 5 * |
|                | 135          | 94 |               | 5.1/4          | 18             | 70 | 5 * |
|                | 145          | 94 |               | 5.3/4          | 18             | 70 | 5 * |
|                | 155          | 94 |               | 6.1/8          | 18             | 70 | 5 * |



### Eggbutt bit, double jointed

### **CUPLUS**

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | ities<br>.able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ĺ | 40365          | 125          | 94 |                | 5.             | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 135          | 94 |                | 5.1/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|   |                | 145          | 94 |                | 5.3/4          | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



### 2-TYPE bit, double jointed

### **CUPLUS**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40313          | 125          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.                    | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4                 | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4                 | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |



### 3-TYPE bit, double jointed

### **CUPLUS**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | <b>size</b><br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40314          | 125          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.                    | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 135          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4                 | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |
|                | 145          | 94                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4                 | 16                | 70             | 2 *             |

### KK ULTRA Liverpool Driving bit double jointed

flexible cheeks with 2 slots

Due to the double jointed mouthpiece the bit matches the shape of the horse's mouth. The pressure disperses over the tongue-halfs, which makes it easier to give precise aids.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43172          | 120          | 88                     |  |  |  | 4.3/4          | 18                | 2               |
|                | 130          | 88                     |  |  |  | 5.1/8          | 18                | 2               |
|                | 140          | 88                     |  |  |  | 5.1/2          | 18                | 2               |
|                | 150          | 88                     |  |  |  | 6.             | 18                | 2               |



### HO Liverpool Driving bit, curved Mullen Mouthpiece fixed cheeks with 2 slots

**JURIGAN** 

**4URIGAN** 

The smooth and rounded port is angled forward and offers optimal comfort for the horse's mouth. The slanting mouthpiece evenly distributes the pressure to the whole tongue. This bit takes advantage of the exceptional sensitivity of the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43168          | 125          | 88                     |  |  |  | 5.             | 19                | 2               |
|                | 135          | 88                     |  |  |  | 5.1/4          | 19                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 88                     |  |  |  | 5.3/4          | 19                | 2               |



### **Comfort Mouth Liverpool Driving bit** fixed cheeks with 2 slots

**4URIGAN** 

Ideal mouthpiece giving even distribution of pressure on the tongue, keeping the horse on the bit. A good choice for introducing younger horses to the driving. Highly recommended for horses with long and fleshy tongues as the mouthpiece offers broad space for the tongue.

Recommended by Georg von Stein and Michael Brauchle.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43179          | 125          | 88 |               |               | 5.             | 16                | 2               |
|                | 135          | 88 |               |               | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 88 |               |               | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2               |









# KK Liverpool Driving bit fixed cheeks with 2 slots



The ergonomically formed mouthpiece is angled forward by 45°. It distributes the pressure to the tongue and not to the palate. The wide and turned port gives small and normal tongues enough room.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43125          | 125          | 88                     | 5.             | 21                | 2               |
|                | 135          | 88                     | 5.1/4          | 21                | 2               |



# Liverpool Driving bit with curved Mullen Mouthpiece fixed cheeks with 2 slots



The flat and widened port provides a comfortable position in the horse's mouth.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43144          | 125          | 56                     | 5.             | 16                | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 18                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 18                | 2               |



# Liverpool Driving bit with curved Mullen Mouthpiece fluted on one side

### GERMAN SILVER

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |        | qualit<br>availa |           | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| fixed ch       | neeks w      | vith 3 | slots            |           |                |                   |                 |
| 43146          | 135          | 40     |                  |           | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 40     |                  |           | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2               |
| fixed ch       | neeks w      | vith 3 | slots a          | and botte | m bar          |                   |                 |
| 43150          | 135          | 40     |                  |           | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 40     |                  |           | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2               |



# Liverpool Driving bit with straight Mullen Mouthpiece fluted on one side, flexible cheeks with 3 slots



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 43140          | 135          | 56                     | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56                     | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2               |



### Loose Ring snaffle with 4 rings



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | ring-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 40654          | 125          | 56            | 5.             | 20                | 65             | 5               |
|                | 135          | 56            | 5.1/4          | 20                | 65             | 5               |
|                | 145          | 56            | 5.3/4          | 20                | 65             | 5               |

# HO Butterfly Liverpool bit curved Mullen Mouthpiece

**AURIGAN** 

The smooth and rounded port is angled forward and offers optimal comfort for the horse's mouth. The slanting mouthpiece evenly distributes the pressure to the whole tongue. This bit takes advantage of the exceptional sensitivity of the tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| fixed ch       | eeks         |                        |  |                |                   |                 |
| 43169          | 125          | 89                     |  | 5.             | 19                | 2               |
|                | 135          | 89                     |  | 5.1/4          | 19                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 89                     |  | 5.3/4          | 19                | 2               |



# 2 Ring Butterfly Liverpool bit curved Mullen Mouthpiece



The flat and widened port provides a comfortable position in the horse's mouth.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| fixed ch       | neeks        |    |                        |                |                   |                 |
| 43116          | 135          | 56 |                        | 5.1/4          | 19                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        | 5.3/4          | 19                | 2               |



# 2 Ring Butterfly Liverpool bit curved Mullen Mouthpiece



The mouthpiece is slightly curved and evenly distributes pressure to the whole tongue.

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| fixed ch       | neeks        |    |                        |                |                   |                 |
| 43109          | 135          | 56 |                        | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2               |



# 2 Ring Butterfly Liverpool bit curved mouthpiece, fluted on one side



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| flexible       | cheek        | s  |                        |                |                   |                 |
| 43110          | 125          | 56 |                        | 5.             | 16                | 2               |
|                | 135          | 56 |                        | 5.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 145          | 56 |                        | 5.3/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 160          | 56 |                        | 6.1/4          | 16                | 2               |
|                | 170          | 56 |                        | 6.3/4          | 16                | 2               |



# 2 Ring Butterfly Liverpool Pony bit curved mouthpiece, fluted on one side



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available | size<br>(inch) | thickness<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| flexible       | cheek        | s  |                        |                |                   |                 |
| 43098          | 090          | 56 |                        | 3.3/4          | 12                | 2               |
|                | 100          | 56 |                        | 4.             | 12                | 2               |
|                | 115          | 56 |                        | 4.1/2          | 12                | 2               |





Quality checks – like pulling tests – are standardised with machines in our premises. SPRENGER contacted the Institute for Research and Development (FES) in Berlin for the first time more than 20 years ago to obtain the most exact knowledge of the forces which are effectively at work during riding for developing new stirrups. Substantial research has been done. Stirrups were equipped with special strain gauges which

It turned out that forces can occur in the stirrup which can equal up to tripled bodyweight. However, the experience of many years has shown that even stirrups with a breaking strength of 600 kg can break. Therefore, SPRENGER only offers the highest quality to guarantee optimal security. Our safety standard for stirrups is a breaking strength of 800 kg.



| Stir | rups                             | 68-75          |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 2.1  | Jointed stirrups                 | 70-73          |
|      | Bow Balance<br>System 4 Stirrups | 70-71<br>72-73 |
| 2.2  | Stirrups                         | 74-75          |
|      | Stirrup pads                     | 71 73 75       |

### **QUALITIES AVAILABLE**

| UU | miscellaneous |  |
|----|---------------|--|
|    |               |  |

- **55** HS-stainless steel
- **56** stainless steel
- **61** HS-stainless steel, anthracite
- **62** HS-stainless steel, bronze
- 71 rubber black
- 72 rubber white
- 88 Aurigan

# **PLEASE NOTE**

Quality keys and dimensions can also be found on the last page of this catalogue.



# **SPRENGER BOW BALANCE Stirrups**

# provide supreme comfort.

Bow Balance stirrups are equipped with the internationally approved System-4 technology which is characterized by a forward and backward moveable tread which turns the rider's heels in the correct low position. The movable tread enables permanent contact and additionally provides very good foothold and relaxed calves.

### The bow that puts you on a winning curve.

The latest stirrup design ensures an improved leg position. The changed weight ratio on these stirrups results in perfect balance and greater comfort for the rider. The widened tread is made out of two types of rubber properties and takes effect in shock absorbing grip.

Flexible in four directions it softens the impact on the rider's cartilage and ligaments without creating an unstable feeling for the rider. Bow Balance design provides easy "pick up" upon mounting as they require very little effort on the rider's part – a simple touch of the foot to the stirrup and it gently folds onto the rider's foot.

Bow Balance Stirrups - for a smart riding experience.

# The advantages of the SPRENGER Bow Balance Stirrups:



batanec

European patent no. EP 1 003 688 B1 / EP 1 999 063 B1 US patent no. US 6,330,781 B2

### Bow Balance Stirrups stainless steel

Rost frei

The Bow Balance stirrups provide supreme comfort. Due to the rubber covers the actual size is a little smaller.

| article<br>no. | '   |    |  |  | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | suitable<br>pads  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|--|--|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 44266          | 112 | 55 |  |  | 110        | 4.1/4               | 44140 110 00      | 2 *             |
|                | 122 | 55 |  |  | 120        | 4.3/4               | 44140 120 00 / 56 | 2 *             |
|                | 132 | 55 |  |  | 130        | 5.1/8               | 44140 130 00      | 2 *             |



### Bow Balance Stirrups stainless steel – anthracite, bronze



Due to the rubber covers the actual size is a little smaller.

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | siz<br>(mm) | ze<br>(inch) | suitable<br>pads  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| anthracite     |                        |             |              |                   |                 |
| 44266 122      | 61                     | 120         | 4.3/4        | 44140 120 00 / 56 | 1 *             |
| bronze         |                        |             |              |                   |                 |
| 44266 122      | 62                     | 120         | 4.3/4        | 44140 120 00 / 56 | 1 *             |



### Stirrup pads

#### rubber, black/blue for Bow Balance

European patent no. EP 1 999 064 B1 / US patent no. US 7,934,363 B2

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 44140          | 110 | 00 |                 | 110        | 4.1/4               | 5 *             |
|                | 120 | 00 |                 | 120        | 4.3/4               | 5 *             |
|                | 130 | 00 |                 | 130        | 5.1/8               | 5 *             |



#### Stirrup pads stainless steel for Bow Balance



| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | box<br>uantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 44140          | 120 | 56                     |  |  | 120        | 4.3/4               | 5 *            |





# SPRENGER System-4 Jointed Stirrups

SPRENGER System-4 Jointed Stirrups relieve hips, knees and ankles during riding and particularly spares ligaments and menisci. This patented System-4 is an epitome for comfortable riding. It has unquestionable confidence and is used by both, leisure and professional riders.

Success – as in most cases – brings plagiarism. The copies you find in the market are often of poor quality and can generate a major safety risk. Therefore only trust the original from SPRENGER.





72



### The advantages of the SPRENGER System-4 Jointed Stirrups:

- pivoting into 4 directions simultaneously
- softens the impact on cartilage and ligaments
- the heel is always in the correct low position
- superb strength
- great comfort

European patent no. EP 1 003 688 B1 US patent no. US 6,330,781 B1 EU-trademark no. 001599620

### System-4 Stirrups stainless steel

Rost frei

Due to the rubber covers the actual size is a little smaller.

| article<br>no. |     |    | qualities<br>available |  |  |     | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | suitable<br>pads | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|------------------------|--|--|-----|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 44236          | 112 | 55 |                        |  |  | 110 | 4.1/4               | 44240 110 71     | 2 *             |
|                | 122 | 55 |                        |  |  | 120 | 4.3/4               | 44240 120 71     | 2 *             |
|                |     |    |                        |  |  |     |                     | 44242 120 56     |                 |
|                | 132 | 55 |                        |  |  | 130 | 5.1/8               | 44240 130 71     | 2 *             |



### System-4 Stirrups stainless steel with offset eye



Due to the rubber covers the actual size is a little smaller.

| article   |    | qualities |  |  |     | <b>ze</b> | suitable                     | box      |
|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|-----|-----------|------------------------------|----------|
| no.       |    | available |  |  |     | (inch)    | pads                         | quantity |
| 44234 122 | 55 |           |  |  | 120 | 4.3/4     | 44240 120 71<br>44242 120 56 | 2 *      |



#### Stirrup pads rubber, black for System-4

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |    |  | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|----|--|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 44240          | 110 |                        | 71 |  | 110        | 4.1/4               | 5 *             |
|                | 120 |                        | 71 |  | 120        | 4.3/4               | 5 *             |
|                | 130 |                        | 71 |  | 130        | 5.1/8               | 5 *             |



### Stirrup pads stainless steel for System-4



| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | si:<br>(mm) | ze<br>(inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 44242          | 120 | 56 |                 | 120         | 4.3/4        | 5 *             |



### Markus und Johannes Ehning

"In horse riding safety is a must! This is why we only use Sprenger's System-4 and Bow Balance stirrups that fulfil our high requirements on quality and functionality."





### FILLIS-Stirrups stainless steel



| article<br>no. |         | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | suitable<br>pads | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|---------|------------------------|--|--|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| with wh        | ite pac | i                      |  |  |  |            |                     |                  |                 |
| 44244          | 112     | 56                     |  |  |  | 110        | 4.1/4               | 44242 110 72     | 5 *             |
|                | 122     | 56                     |  |  |  | 120        | 4.3/4               | 44242 121 72     | 5 *             |
|                | 132     | 56                     |  |  |  | 127        | 5.                  | 44242 130 72     | 5 *             |
| with bla       | ack pad | ı                      |  |  |  |            |                     |                  |                 |
| 44244          | 812     | 56                     |  |  |  | 110        | 4.1/4               | 44240 110 71     | 5 *             |
|                | 822     | 56                     |  |  |  | 120        | 4.3/4               | 44242 121 71     | 5 *             |

### FILLIS-Stirrups





| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | size<br>(mm) (inch) | suitable<br>pads | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| golden colour  |                        |                     |                  |                 |
| 44245 122      | 88                     | 120 4.3/4           | 44242 121 72     | 1               |

### ISI-Stirrups stainless steel





| · * |
|-----|
| 5   |

### Stirrups with curved side stainless steel





| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  |  | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | suitable<br>pads | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 44249          | 122 | 56                     |  |  |  | 120        | 4.3/4               | 44242 121 72     | 5               |

#### **Peacock Stirrups** stainless steel



| article<br>no.                  |        | qualities<br>available |       | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | suitable<br>pads | box<br>quantity |              |    |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|
| 44250                           | 122    |                        | 56    |            |                     | 120              | 4.3/4           | 44242 121 72 | 5  |
| Rubber                          | rings, | white                  | e for | 44250      | )                   |                  |                 |              |    |
| 44251                           | 000    | 00                     |       |            |                     |                  |                 |              | 20 |
| Leather straps, brown for 44250 |        |                        |       |            |                     |                  |                 |              |    |
| 44252                           | 000    | 00                     |       |            |                     |                  |                 |              | 20 |



### Icelandic stirrups with pad stainless steel



| article |     | qualities |  | si   | <b>ze</b> | suitable     | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|--|------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| no.     |     | available |  | (mm) | (inch)    | pads         | quantity |
| 44256   | 122 | 56        |  | 120  | 4.3/4     | 44235 120 71 | 5        |



### Stirrup pads rubber, black

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 44240          | 110 | 71                     | 110        | 4.1/4               | 5 *             |
| 44242          | 121 | 71                     | 120        | 4.3/4               | 5 *             |
| 44240          | 130 | 71                     | 130        | 5.1/8               | 5 *             |



### Stirrup pads rubber, white

| article<br>no. |     |  | ities<br>lable |    | si<br>(mm) | <b>ze</b><br>(inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|----------------|----|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 44242          | 110 |  |                | 72 | 110        | 4.1/4               | 5 *             |
|                | 121 |  |                | 72 | 120        | 4.3/4               | 5 *             |
|                | 130 |  |                | 72 | 130        | 5.1/8               | 5 *             |



### Stirrup pads stainless steel



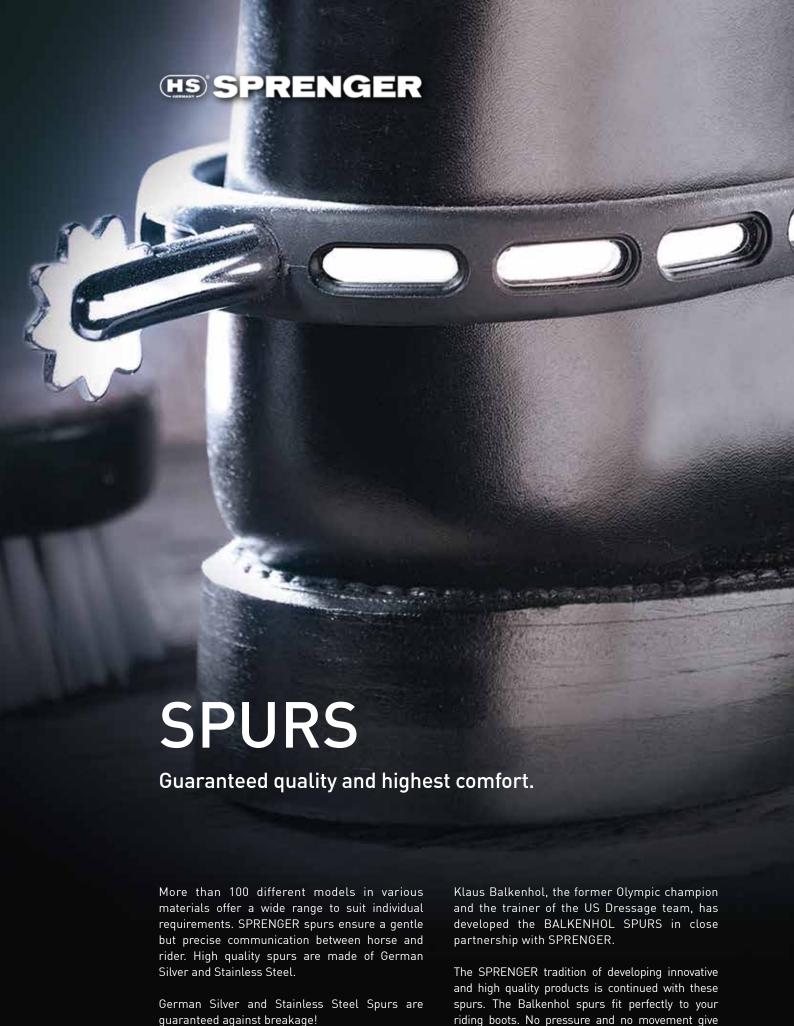
| article |     | qualities |  | si   | <b>ze</b> | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|--|------|-----------|----------|
| no.     |     | available |  | (mm) | (inch)    | quantity |
| 44242   | 120 | 56        |  | 120  | 4.3/4     | 5 *      |



Stirrup pads rubber, black for Icelandic stirrups

| article   | qualities | size        | box      |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| no.       | available | (mm) (inch) | quantity |
| 44235 120 | 71        | 120 4.3/4   | 10       |





the desired effect.

76



005 Ø 21 mm **big round rowel** 

006 Ø 16 mm

009 Ø 19 mm

**Comfort Roller** 

little round rowel

| Spu | rs                                 | 76-85 |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.1 | Spurs ULTRA fit Premium            | 78-79 |
| 3.2 | Spurs ULTRA fit EXTRA GRIP Premium | 80    |
| 3.3 | Spurs ULTRA fit EXTRA GRIP Premium |       |
|     | "Black Series"                     | 81    |
| 3.4 | German Silver spurs                | 82-83 |
| 3.5 | Spurs, neverrust                   | 84    |
| 3.6 | Spur straps / Spur protector       | 85    |

3.0

### **QUALITIES AVAILABLE**

| nn | miccal | langous |
|----|--------|---------|

- **04** steel brass plated
- **40** German Silver highly polished
- 44 neverrust mechanically polished chrome plated
- 55 HS-stainless steel
- **61** HS-stainless steel, anthracite
- **62** HS-stainless steel, bronze
- **71** rubber black

### **PLEASE NOTE**

Quality keys and dimensions can also be found on the last page of this catalogue.

D = Spurs for ladies, H = Spurs for men.





### ULTRA fit stainless steel spurs with an elegant and fine Balkenhol fastening



Developed in cooperation with Klaus Balkenhol. A spur that fits perfectly on your riding boot. This unique fit and design eliminates pressure and movement thus providing correct spur performance and protection of the boot leather.

European patent no. EP 1 094 730 B1 + EP 1 004 253 B1 US patent no. US 6,381,931 B2 + US 6,353,980 B1

| 47425   000   55     20   3/4   5    47425   000   55     25   1.   5    47425     55     30   1.1/4   001   004   005   006   2    17   incl. rowel   | article<br>no. |     | quali<br>availa | neck<br>(mm)   | size<br>(inch) |     |     | with the |     | box<br>quantit |
|--|----------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|----------------|
| 47421 000 55   |                |     |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     |                |
| 47421 000 55   | 47405          | 000 | 55              | 8              | 5/16           |     |     |          |     | 5 *            |
| 47421 000 55   |                |     |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     |                |
| 47425 000 55   | 47415          | 000 | 55              | 15             | 5/8            |     |     |          |     | 5 *            |
| 47425 000 55   |                |     |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     |                |
| 47425 55 30 30 1.1/4 001 004 005 006 2*  47425 100 55 25 1. 5*  47425 55 30 1.1/4 104 106 2*  47431 000 55 30 1.1/4 5*  47435 55 40 1.5/8 004 005 006 2*  47435 100 55 35 1.3/8 5*  47435 55 40 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 104 106 2*   | 47421          | 000 | 55              | 20             | 3/4            |     |     |          |     | 5 *            |
| 47425 55 30 30 1.1/4 001 004 005 006 2*  47425 100 55 25 1. 5*  47425 55 30 1.1/4 104 106 2*  47431 000 55 30 1.1/4 5*  47435 55 40 1.5/8 004 005 006 2*  47435 55 35 1.3/8 5*  47435 55 40 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 55 40 1.5/8 5*  47440 55 40 1.5/8 5*   |                |     |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     |                |
| 47425   100   55   25   1.   5 *   47425     55   30   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   104   1.5/8   104   106   2 *   1.1/4   106   1 |                |     |                 |                |                | 004 | 00/ | 005      | 00/ | 5 *            |
| 47425   100   55     25   1.     5 * 47425     55     30   1.1/4   104   106   2 * 47431   000   55     35   1.3/8   47435     55     40   1.5/8   104   106   2 * 47435     55     40   1.5/8   104   106   2 * 47440   000   55     40   1.5/8   1.3/4   106   2 * 47440     55   40   1.5/8   5 * 47440     55   40   1.5/8   5 * 47440     55   45   45   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47440     55   45   45   45   45   45   4   | 47425          | ••• | 55              |                |                | 001 | 004 | 005      | 006 | 2 *            |
| 47425 55 30 1.1/4 104 106 2*  47431 000 55 30 1.1/4 5*  47435 000 55 35 1.3/8 004 005 006 2*  47435 100 55 35 1.3/8 5*  47435 55 40 11 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47435 55 40 11 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 5*  47440 55 40 1.5/8 5*  47440 55 40 1.3/4 004 005 2*   |                |     |                 |                |                |     |     | $\odot$  | •   |                |
| 47431   000   55   30   1.1/4   5 *  47435   000   55   35   1.3/8   5 *  47435     55   40   1.5/8   004   005   006   2 *  47435     55   40   1.5/8   104   106   2 *  47440   000   55   40   1.5/8   5 *  47440     55   45   1.3/4   004   005   2 *   |                | 100 |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     | 5 *            |
| 47431   000   55     30   1.1/4   5 *    47435   000   55     35   1.3/8   5 *    47435     55     40   1.5/8   004   005   006   2 *    47435   100   55     35   1.3/8   5 *    47435     55     40   1.5/8   104   106   2 *    47440   000   55     40   1.5/8   5 *    47440     55     45   1.3/4   004   005   2 *  | 47425          |     | 55              |                |                |     | 104 | 106      |     | 2 *            |
| 47435 000 55 35 1.3/8 5* 47435 55 40 <sup>[1]</sup> 1.5/8 004 005 006 2*  47435 100 55 35 1.3/8 5* 47435 55 40 <sup>[1]</sup> 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 5* 47440 55 45 <sup>[1]</sup> 1.3/4 004 005 2*   |                |     |                 | " Incl. rowe   | et.            |     |     | •        |     |                |
| 47435 55 40 <sup>(1)</sup> 1.5/8 004 005 006 2*  47435 100 55 35 1.3/8 5*  47435 55 40 <sup>(1)</sup> 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 5*  47440 55 45 <sup>(1)</sup> 1.3/4 004 005 2*  | 47431          | 000 | 55              | 30             | 1.1/4          |     |     |          |     | 5*             |
| 47435   100   55     35   1.3/8   5 * 47435     55     40   1.5/8   104   106   2 * 47440   000   55     40   1.5/8   5 * 47440     55   45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47440     55   45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47440     55   45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47440     474   |                | 000 |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     | 5 *            |
| 47435   100   55     35   1.3/8   5 * 47435     55     40   1.5/8   104   106   2 * 47440   000   55     40   1.5/8   5 * 47440     55     45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47640     55     45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47640     55     45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47640     55     45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47640     55   45(1)   1.3/4   004   005   2 * 47640       | 47435          |     | 55              |                |                |     | 004 | 005      | 006 | 2 *            |
| 47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 104 106 2*  47440 55 45ii 1.3/4 004 005 2*   |                |     |                 | ··· Inct. rowe | et.            |     |     | $\odot$  | •   |                |
| 47440 000 55 40 1.5/8 5* 47440 55 45 <sup>(1)</sup> 1.3/4 004 005 2*   |                | 100 |                 |                |                |     |     |          |     | 5 *            |
| <b>47440</b>   <b>55</b>     45 <sup>(1)</sup> 1.3/4 004 005 2*  | 47435          |     | 55              |                |                |     | 104 |          |     | 2*             |
| <b>47440</b>   <b>55</b>   45 <sup>(1)</sup> 1.3/4 004 005 2*  | <b>4744</b> 0  | OUU | 55              | ΔN             | 1 5/8          |     |     |          |     | 5.*            |
|  |                |     |                 |                |                |     | 004 | 005      |     | 2 *            |
|  |                |     |                 | [1] incl. rowe |                |     | ,00 |          |     |                |



### 3.1 SPURS ULTRA fit Premium

Klaus Balkenhol has won numerous medals at European, World Championships and Olympic Games in his time as a rider and national trainer of the German and American teams. His most successful current students are Laura Tomlinson and his daughter Anabel Balkenhol.



| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | neck size<br>(mm) (inch) | available with the following rowels | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 47427 00       | 0 55                   | 20 3/4                   | hammer spur                         | 5 *             |
|                |                        |                          |                                     |                 |
| 47458 00       | 0 55                   | 25 1.                    |                                     | 5 *             |

### **Comfort Roller**

- unique innovative design
- softer because of the rolling action
- with big round brass rowel
- faster and more direct flank contact (horizontal rowel)

| 47451 | 009 | 55 | 25(1)                      | 1.    | 009        | 2 * |
|-------|-----|----|----------------------------|-------|------------|-----|
|       |     |    | <sup>(1)</sup> incl. rowel |       | horizontal |     |
| 47452 | 009 | 55 | 35(1)                      | 1.3/8 | 009        | 2 * |
|       |     |    | <sup>(1)</sup> incl. rowel |       | horizontal |     |
| 47461 | 009 | 55 | 25(1)                      | 1.    | 009        | 2 * |
|       |     |    | <sup>(1)</sup> incl. rowel |       | vertical   |     |
| 47462 | 009 | 55 | 35(1)                      | 1.3/8 | 009        | 2 * |
|       |     |    | (1) incl. rowel            |       | vertical   |     |

### ULTRA fit spurs stainless steel – anthracite, bronze

| 47425 000 | 61 | 25 | 1. | anthracite | 1 * |
|-----------|----|----|----|------------|-----|
|           |    |    |    |            |     |
|           |    |    |    |            |     |
| 47425 000 | 62 | 25 | 1. | bronze     | 1 * |







### ULTRA fit EXTRA GRIP stainless steel spurs with an elegant and fine Balkenhol fastening



Developed in cooperation with Klaus Balkenhol. A rubber covered spur for a better fit and an attractive look. A spur that fits perfectly on your riding boots. This unique fit and design eliminates pressure and movement thus providing correct spur perfomance and protection of the boot leather.

European patent no. EP 1 094 730 B1 + EP 1 004 253 B1 + EP 1 752 056 B1 US patent no. US 6,381,931 B2 + US 6,353,980 B1

| article<br>no. |     |     | ualities<br>vailable | neck                    | size<br>(inch) |        |           | with the |     | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------------|
|                |     | u d | raitable             | (11111)                 | (IIICII)       |        | , ccowing | , 10110  |     | qualitity       |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
| 47515          | 000 | 55  |                      | 15                      | 5/8            |        |           |          |     | 5 *             |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
| 47521          | 000 | 55  |                      | 20                      | 3/4            |        |           |          |     | 5 *             |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
| 47525          | 000 | 55  |                      | 25                      | 1.             |        |           |          |     | 5 *             |
| 47525          |     | 55  |                      | 30(1)                   | 1.1/4          | 001    | 004       | 005      | 006 | 2 *             |
|                |     |     |                      | [1] incl. rowe          | el             | attin. | of the    |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        | Tis       | 0        | 0   |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
| 47525          | 100 | 55  |                      | 25                      | 1.             |        |           |          |     | 5 *             |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
| 47531          | 000 | 55  |                      | 30                      | 1.1/4          |        |           |          |     | 5 *             |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        |           |          |     |                 |
| 47535          | 000 | 55  |                      | 35<br>40 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.3/8          |        | 004       | 005      | 006 | 5 *<br>2 *      |
| 47535          | ••• | 55  |                      | (1) incl. rowe          | 1.5/8          |        | 004       | 005      | 006 | Ζ "             |
|                |     |     |                      | ilici. rowe             |                |        | 303       | (0)      | •   |                 |
|                |     |     |                      |                         |                |        | ~~        |          |     |                 |
| 47535          | 100 | 55  |                      | 35                      | 1.3/8          |        |           |          |     | 5 *             |
| 4/333          | 100 | ່ວວ |                      | აა                      | 1.3/0          |        |           |          |     | ŋ .             |

#### **Comfort Roller**

- unique innovative design
- softer because of the rolling action
- with big round brass rowel
- faster and more direct flank contact (horizontal rowel)

| 47551 009 55 | 25 | 1.    | 009        | 2 * |
|--------------|----|-------|------------|-----|
|              |    |       | horizontal |     |
| 47552 009 55 | 35 | 1.3/8 | 009        | 2 * |
|              |    |       | horizontal |     |
| 47561 009 55 | 25 | 1.    | 009        | 2 * |
|              |    |       | vertical   |     |
| 47562 009 55 | 35 | 1.3/8 | 009        | 2 * |
|              |    |       | 4 1        |     |



vertical

### ULTRA fit EXTRA GRIP spurs "Black Series" with an elegant and fine Balkenhol fastening, stainless steel, black, rubber covered



Fits perfectly to Bow Balance Stirrups in anthracite colour and black boots.

Developed in cooperation with Klaus Balkenhol. A rubber covered spur for a better fit and an attractive look. A spur that fits perfectly on your riding boots. This unique fit and design eliminates pressure and movement thus providing correct spur perfomance and protection of the boot leather.

European patent no. EP 1 094 730 B1 + EP 1 004 253 B1 + EP 1 752 056 B1 US patent no. US 6,381,931 B2 + US 6,353,980 B1

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | neck size<br>(mm) (inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                |     |                        |                          |                 |
| 47515          | 000 | 61                     | 15 5/8                   | 1 *             |
|                |     |                        |                          |                 |
| 47521          | 000 | 61                     | 20 3/4                   | 1 *             |
|                |     |                        |                          |                 |
| 47525          | 100 | 61                     | 25 1.                    | 1 *             |
|                |     |                        |                          |                 |
| 47535          | 100 | 61                     | 35 1.3/8                 | 1 *             |

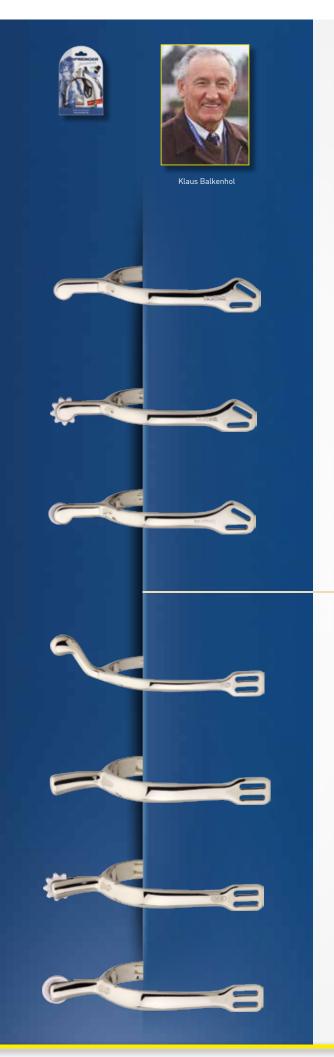
### Spur straps for "Black Series" buckle, stainless steel black

Fits perfectly to Bow Balance Stirrups in anthracite colour and black boots.

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |     |        | material              | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                |     |                        |     |        |                       |                 |
| 49186          | 045 | 61                     | 450 | 17.3/4 | smooth leather, black | 10 *            |
|                |     |                        |     |        |                       |                 |
| 49189          | 045 | 61                     | 450 | 17.3/4 | plaited perlon, black | 10 *            |







**Dressage spurs** with an elegant and fine Balkenhol fastening

Developed in cooperation with Klaus Balkenhol.

| article<br>no. |       |       | lities<br>lable | neck<br>(mm)             | size<br>(inch) | available with the following rowels | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                |       |       |                 |                          |                |                                     |                 |
| Spurs          | "Balk | cenho | <b>."</b>       |                          |                |                                     |                 |
| 47070          | 000   | 40    | н               | 35                       | 1.3/8          |                                     | 2 *             |
| 47170          | 000   | 40    | D               | 35                       | 1.3/8          |                                     | 2 *             |
|                |       |       |                 |                          |                |                                     |                 |
| 47070          | 004   | 40    | н               | 40[1]                    | 1.5/8          | 004                                 | 2 *             |
| 47170          | 004   | 40    | D               | 40[1]                    | 1.5/8          | 004                                 | 2 *             |
|                |       |       |                 | <sup>(1)</sup> incl. row | el             |                                     |                 |
| 47070          | 006   | 40    | н               | 40[1]                    | 1.5/8          | 006                                 | 2 *             |
| 47170          | 006   | 40    | D               | 40[1]                    | 1.5/8          | 006                                 | 2 *             |
|                |       |       |                 | <sup>[1]</sup> incl. row | el             | $\odot$                             |                 |

### Swan Neck spurs

| 47075 | 000 | 40 |  | 40            | 1.5/8 |     |     | 2 * |
|-------|-----|----|--|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 47075 |     | 40 |  | 45[1]         | 1.3/4 | 003 | 004 | 2   |
|       |     |    |  | Il incl. rowe | d     |     |     |     |

### Spurs "HS-Dressage"

| 47079 | 000 | 40 | Н | 40 | 1.5/8 | 2 * |  |
|-------|-----|----|---|----|-------|-----|--|
| 47179 | 000 | 40 | D | 40 | 1.5/8 | 2 * |  |
|       |     |    |   |    |       |     |  |
|       |     |    |   |    |       |     |  |

| 47079 | 004 | 40 | Н | 45[1]         | 1.3/4 | 004 | 2 * |
|-------|-----|----|---|---------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 47179 | 004 | 40 | D | 45[1]         | 1.3/4 | 004 | 2 * |
|       |     |    |   | (1) incl. row | el    |     |     |

| 47079 | 005 | 40 | Н | 45(1)         | 1.3/4 | 005 | 2   |
|-------|-----|----|---|---------------|-------|-----|-----|
|       |     |    |   |               |       |     | 2   |
| 47179 | 005 | 40 | D | 45(1)         | 1.3/4 | 005 | 2 * |
|       |     |    |   | (1) incl. row | el    |     |     |
|       |     |    |   |               |       |     |     |

article qualities neck size available with the box no. | (mm) (inch) | following rowels quantity

### **GDs** spurs

These spurs with a two level offset neck offer optimal support when riding with long legs. From the correct position (vertical line from head over the hip to the heel) the aid is given specifically due to the offset thorn without the rider being forced to turn the feet outwards. Using these spurs enables the rider to keep constant knee contact to the saddle when riding. Horse and rider are more balanced.

| 47078 | 000 | 40 |  | 40 | 1.5/8 |  | 2 |
|-------|-----|----|--|----|-------|--|---|

### Offset spurs (neck slanting)

| 47120 | 000 | 40 | D | 30 | 1.1/4 | 2 * |
|-------|-----|----|---|----|-------|-----|

### **Heel fixing spurs**

| 48043 | 000 | 40 |  | 18 | 45/64 | 5 |
|-------|-----|----|--|----|-------|---|









#### No guarantee on breaking for quality 44

| 4 | ailable with the box<br>llowing rowels quantity |
|---|---|
|---|---|

| 47124 | 000 | 44 | ı | D | 15 | 5/8 | Spurs for ponies | 5 * |
|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|------------------|-----|
|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|------------------|-----|

| 47025 | 000 | 44 | Н | 20 | 3/4 |                    | 5 * |
|-------|-----|----|---|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 47125 | 000 | 44 | D | 20 | 3/4 |                    | 5 * |
|       | 800 | 44 | D | 20 | 3/4 | with perlon straps | 5   |

| 47035 | 000 | 44 | Н | 30 | 1.1/4 | 5   |
|-------|-----|----|---|----|-------|-----|
| 47135 | 000 | 44 | D | 30 | 1.1/4 | 5 * |

| 47115 | 000 | 44 | D | 15 | 5/8 |                    | 5 * |
|-------|-----|----|---|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
|       | 800 | 44 | D | 15 | 5/8 | with perlon straps | 5   |

| 47022 | 000 | 44 | Н | 35 | 1.3/8 | 5   |
|-------|-----|----|---|----|-------|-----|
| 47122 | 000 | 44 | D | 30 | 1.1/4 | 5 * |



Ingrid Klimke's story of success has its origin in Muenster, Westphalia where she trains young horses for international eventing and dressage championships. She won the World Championships of young dressage and eventing horses with Damon Hill (2006) and Sleep Late (1998). The daughter of Olympic Gold Medal Winner Dr. Reiner Klimke also won the Olympic Gold Medal with the German Eventing Team in Hongkong, 2008. She also won the Team Gold Medal at World and European Eventing Championships (2012 Olympic games, 2013 + 2015 European Championships, 2014 World Championships). As the second woman in history of equestrian sports Ingrid Klimke was appointed "Riding Master" by the German Equestrian Federation (FN).

"For many years I have been using SPRENGER bits, spurs and stirrups as my horses feel very comfortable with them and only the best is just good enough for my four-legged sport partners." Ingrid Klimke

| article<br>no. |      |    | alities<br>ailable | (m | <b>length</b><br>m) (inch) | material                | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
| Spur st        | raps |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
| 49184          | 045  | 00 |                    | 45 | 0 17.3/                    | 4 smooth leather, brov  | vn 10 *         |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
| 49186          | 045  | 00 |                    | 45 | 0 17.3/                    | 4 smooth leather, blac  | k 10 *          |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
| 49188          | 045  | 00 |                    | 45 | 0 17.3/                    | 4 plaited perlon, brown | n 10 *          |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
| 49189          | 045  | 00 |                    | 45 | 0 17.3/                    | 4 plaited perlon, black | 10 *            |
|                | 050  | 00 |                    | 50 | 0 19.3/                    | 4 plaited perlon, black | 10 *            |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            |                         |                 |
| 49189          | 045  |    | 04                 | 45 | 0 17.3/                    | 4 plaited perlon, black |                 |
|                |      |    |                    |    |                            | with buckle steel bras  | s pratea        |

### Spur straps for "Black Series"

• buckle, stainless steel black

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | length<br>(mm) (inch) |        | material              | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                |     |                        |                       |        |                       |                 |
| 49186          | 045 | 61                     | 450                   | 17.3/4 | smooth leather, black | 10 *            |
|                |     |                        |                       |        |                       |                 |
| 49189          | 045 | 61                     | 450                   | 17.3/4 | plaited perlon, black | 10 *            |
|                |     |                        |                       |        |                       |                 |



### Spur protector, rubber black (1 Set = 10 pairs)

| 49190 | 000 | 71 |  | 1 Set * |
|-------|-----|----|--|---------|
|-------|-----|----|--|---------|



# SPRENGER GROOMING ITEMS Special care Your horse deserves special care, therefore we offer a varied range of curry combs, brushes and numerous grooming items. For best results use SPRENGER products. 86



| Groo | ming items                         | 86-98 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 4.1  | Brushes                            | 88-89 |
| 4.2  | Grooming gloves / Cleaning         | 90    |
| 4.3  | Mane care                          | 91    |
| 4.4  | Curry combs                        | 92    |
| 4.5  | Leather punches and sweat-scrapers | 93    |
| 4.6  | Hoof care and bell boots           | 94    |
| 4.7  | Lunge and bit accessories          | 95    |
| 4.8  | Bridle and saddle accessories      | 96    |
| 4.9  | Boot hooks and stretchers          | 97    |
| 4.10 | Boot jacks                         | 98    |

### QUALITIES AVAILABLE

| 00 | miscellaneous                   |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 01 | steel nickel plated             |
| 06 | steel galvanised                |
| 14 | steel varnished                 |
| 49 | aluminium mechanically polished |
| 56 | stainless steel                 |
| 71 | rubber black                    |
| 72 | rubber white                    |
| 74 | rubber red                      |
| 75 | rubber brown                    |

4.0

PLEASE NOTE

Quality keys and dimensions can also be found on the last page of this catalogue.



### Wooden backed - Made in Germany



#### Rruch

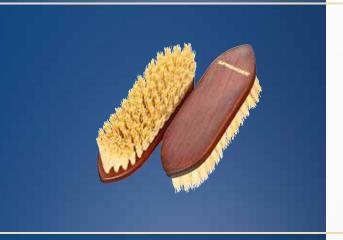
| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | <b>measures</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 45288          | 000 | 00 |                 | 135 x 70                | 5               |



#### Brush

made of high quality pear tree wood with grey antistatic natural bristles (also known as "cactus bristles"). Web strap, very handy.

| article |               |    |  | lities | measures | box      |  |
|---------|---------------|----|--|--------|----------|----------|--|
| no.     | no. available |    |  |        | [mm]     | quantity |  |
| 45288   | 002           | 00 |  |        | 135 x 70 | 5        |  |



### Mane brush

body mahogany-coloured, perlon bristles

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|
| 45289          | 001 | 00                     |  |  | 180 x 55         | 5               |



#### Brush - BLUE LINE

Plastic backed (royal blue/grey) ergonomically formed, handy and trendy

| article   |    | lities | measures | box      |
|-----------|----|--------|----------|----------|
| no.       |    | lable  | (mm)     | quantity |
| 45311 000 | 00 |        | 190 x 85 | 5        |

### Wooden backed mahogany-coloured with leather strap - Made in Germany

### **Body-brush**

black perlon bristles, white surrounded

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>ities<br>lable | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45280          | 000 | 00 |                    | 210 x 90         | 5 *             |



Body-brush Original China black bristles, white surrounded

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45283          | 000 | 00 |                 | 210 x 90         | 5 *             |



Body-brush SPRENGER's best one: strong tail hair

| 4.0 GROOMING ITEM |
|-------------------|
|                   |

| article<br>no. |     |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|------------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|
| 45284          | 000 | 00 |                        |  |  | 215 x 100        | 5 *             |

**Body-brush**Inside tail mixture, surrounded by black natural fibre bristles

| article   |    | ualities | measures  | box      |
|-----------|----|----------|-----------|----------|
| no.       |    | vailable | (mm)      | quantity |
| 45286 000 | 00 |          | 215 x 100 | 5 *      |







#### **Curry comb** plastic, assorted colours (see picture)

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Curry comb     |                        |                  |                 |  |
| 45275 000      | 00                     | 170 x 80         | 50              |  |
| Curry comb fo  | r children             |                  |                 |  |
| 45275 001      | 00                     | 140 x 65         | 10              |  |



#### **Grooming glove**

rubber with pimples, assorted colours (see picture)

| article<br>no. |    | qualities<br>available | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|----|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45287 000      | 00 |                        | 235 x 115        | 20              |



Grooming glove, dark blue plastic, pimples on one side, bristles on the other side

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45287          | 001 | 00 |                 | 170 x 135        | 25              |



### Hoof pick with brush - BLUE LINE

ergonomically formed, handy and trendy (royal blue/grey)

| article<br>no. |     |    |  | lities<br>lable | length<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 45252          | 000 | 00 |  |                 | 180            | 20              |



#### Hoof pick with brush assorted colours (see picture)

qualities available article length box (mm) quantity no. 45254 000 00 180 20

#### **Hoof pick** assorted colours (see picture)

| article<br>no. |  | qualitio<br>availab | length<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 45267 000      |  | 01                  | 135            | 50              |

#### Mane brush

one side black nylon bristles, reverse side rounded nickel plated steel pins on rubber cushion  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) +\left($ 

| article |     | qualities |  |  |  | <b>measures</b> | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------|----------|
| no.     |     | available |  |  |  | (mm)            | quantity |
| 45281   | 000 | 00        |  |  |  | 230 x 65        | 5        |



#### Mane brush

rounded nickel plated steel pins on rubber cushion, web strap

| article |     | qualities |  |  |  | measures | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|--|--|--|----------|----------|
| no.     |     | available |  |  |  | (mm)     | quantity |
| 45285   | 000 | 00        |  |  |  | 115 x 70 | 5        |



### Thinning scissor

| article<br>no. |  |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|--|----|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 45261 002      |  | 01 |                 | 5               |  |



### Folding thinning knife



| article<br>no. |     | qualiti<br>availal |    |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--------------------|----|--|-----------------|
| 45406          | 000 |                    | 56 |  | 10              |

### box quantity

### Mane rubber rings Capacity: approx. 400 pcs.

| article<br>no. |     |    | ities<br>able | colour | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------|--------|-----------------|
| 45420          | 000 | 00 |               | white  | 20 Set          |
| 45420          | 002 | 00 |               | black  | 20 Set          |







### Rake nickel plated double toothed steel blade, polished wooden handle

| article<br>no. |       |     |    | lities<br>lable | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                | 45263 | 000 | 00 |                 | 150 x 35         | 4               |



### **Curry comb**

| article |     | qualities | measures  | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----------|----------|
| no.     |     | available | (mm)      | quantity |
| 45271   | 000 | 14        | 240 x 115 | 20       |



### Reversable curry comb with changeable spike distance

|           | article<br>no. |    | qual<br>avail | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|-----------|----------------|----|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45271 002 |                | 14 | 225 x 110     | 10               |                 |



### Curry comb hand strap made of black imitation leather

|   | article<br>no. |     | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| ĺ | 45270          | 000 | 14            |               | 160 x 105        | 20 *            |



### Rubber curry comb, large

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |    | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|----|------------------|-----------------|
| 45272          | 000 |                        |  | 71 | 165 x 110        | 20              |



### Rubber curry comb for children

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45272          | 001 | 71                     | 130 x 80         | 20              |

### Powerful revolving leather punch, 70% less power needed Made in Germany – Top Quality

| article<br>no. |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |  |  |
|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 45259 002      | 00 |                 | 5 *             |  |  |



### Revolving leather punch Made in Germany – Top Quality

| article   | qualities |  |  |  | box      |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|----------|
| no.       | available |  |  |  | quantity |
| 45259 001 | 00        |  |  |  | 5        |



Sweat-scraper rubber on stainless steel blade

| article<br>no. |     |    | ities<br>lable |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 45277          | 000 | 00 |                |  | 10              |



### Sweat-scraper

brass blade with plastic handles, 80 cm

| article |     | qualities |  |  |  | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|--|--|--|----------|
| no.     |     | available |  |  |  | quantity |
| 45278   | 000 | 00        |  |  |  | 10       |









### Fetlock shears, bent



| article<br>no. |     |  | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 45261          | 000 |  | 56              | 5               |



### Tail comb, coarse

| article<br>no. |     | qualitie:<br>availabl | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 46024          | 000 | 49                    | 210 x 45         | 20              |



### Pulling comb, coarse

| no. |       |     | qualities<br>available | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|-----|-------|-----|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| ĺ   | 46030 | 000 | 49                     | 90 x 25          | 20              |
|     |       |     |                        |                  |                 |



### Hoof-knife, usable on both sides



| article<br>no. |     | lities<br>lable | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |    |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|
| 45264          | 000 | 00              |                       | 20              | 10 |



### Ribbed bell boots, first class quality soft rubber, easy mounting

| article<br>no. |       | ities<br>able | measures<br>(mm) | weight<br>per pc. | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| rubber,        | black |               |                  |                   |                 |
| 45294          | 001   | 71            | 70 x 125         | 110g              | 5 Pr. *         |
|                | 002   | 71            | 75 x 140         | 140g              | 5 Pr. *         |
|                | 003   | 71            | 80 x 140         | 160g              | 5 Pr. *         |
|                | 004   | 71            | 85 x 140         | 210g              | 5 Pr. *         |

### Bit guards

| article<br>no.   | qualities<br>available | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| black            |                        |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45295 025        | 71                     | 90 x 25          | 10 Pr.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| white            |                        |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45296 025        | 72                     | 90 x 25          | 10 Pr.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| black for ponies |                        |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45295 020        | 71                     | 70 x 15          | 10 Pr.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |



### Lunge rings, black

| article<br>no. |     | <br>ities<br>able | <b>measures</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |        |
|----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 45297          | 085 | 71                |                         | 80 x 50         | 10 Pr. |



### Rubber ear cover, light brown

| article<br>no. |     | lities<br>lable |  | box<br>quantity |        |  |  |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| 45305          | 000 |                 |  | 75              | 10 Pr. |  |  |



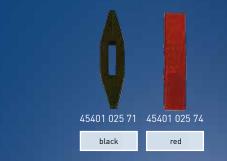
### Martingale rings

| article<br>no. |     |    |  | lities<br>lable |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|--|-----------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 45400          | 025 | 71 |  |                 |    | 28,5                 | 100 St.         |
| 45400          | 025 |    |  |                 | 75 | 28,5                 | 100 St.         |



### Martingale loops

| article<br>no. |     |    | qual<br>avail |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 45401          | 025 | 71 |               | 74 | 22,3                 | 100 St.         |



### Lunge straps, black

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>lities<br>lable | <b>measures</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 45298          | 500 | 71 |                     | 500                     | 4 Pr.           |





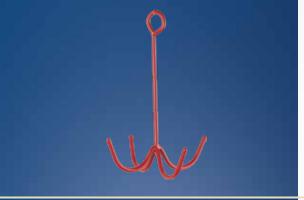
4.0 GROOMING ITEMS





### Bridle hanger steel lacquered, black

| article<br>no. |     | ities<br>able | box<br>quantity |    |  |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|----|--|
| 46070          | 001 | 00            |                 | 10 |  |



### Bridle hanger "Ancre" steel plastic-coated, red

| article |     | qualities |  |  |  | box      |  |  |
|---------|-----|-----------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|
| no.     |     | available |  |  |  | quantity |  |  |
| 46071   | 000 | 00        |  |  |  | 10       |  |  |



### Hanger for blankets steel lacquered, black

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | <b>size</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 46138          | 000 | 00 |                 | 90                  | 5               |



### Saddle rack, swings to both sides

This saddle rack can be swiveled sideways when not being used. Ideal for the cleaning place, paddock or stable lane. Fixation is possible due to a locking spring.

|   | article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Ī | 46077          | 000 | 06                     | 43                    | 5               |



### Stable-plate

black plastic with white inscription

|   | article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | measures<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |
|---|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| ľ | 45510          | 000 | 00 |                 | 30 x 20          | 5               |  |





### Hay net with rings cotton, white

| article<br>no. |     |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 49400          | 000 | 00 |                        |  |  | 10              |

#### **Boot stretchers** aluminium with steel zinc plat. handle

| article<br>no.           | box<br>quantity |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| for ladies up to size 38 |                 |
| 49220 001 00             | 5 *             |
| for men                  |                 |
| 49220 002 00             | 5 *             |
|                          |                 |



### Cavallo boot hooks steel nickle plated with plastic handle length 25,5 cm

- anatomically formedno pressure on the calvesfacilitates to slip into the boot

| article<br>no. |     |    | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|--|
| 49205          | 000 | 01 | 10 *            |  |

| article<br>no. |     |    | box<br>quantity |   |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|---|
| 49205          | 000 | 01 | 10 *            | 1 |
|                |     |    |                 |   |

| Boot hooks                              |
|---|
| steel nickle plated with plastic handle |
| length 21 cm                            |

| article<br>no. |     |    | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 49203          | 000 | 01 | 10 *            |









### "Butler James" - Top quality - Made in Germany

- less expenditure of energy
  without sharp edges
  footing non slip
  robust piping-construction

| article<br>no.  | qualities<br>available | box<br>quantity |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| for ladies up t | o size 40              |                 |
| 49218 001       | 14                     | 1 *             |
| for men         |                        |                 |
| 49218 002       | 14                     | 1 *             |



### Boot jack plastic, very sturdy

|    |    |      |                     | box<br>quantity |
|----|----|------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 00 |    |      |                     | 10              |
|    | 00 | avai | qualities available | available       |



### Boot jack wood varnished, solid stands

|   | article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| ĺ | 49210          | 000 | 00 |                 | 10              |



### Boot jack wood varnished, folding stands

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |    |  |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|----|--|
| 49211          | 000 | 00 |                 |                 | 10 |  |



### Metal boot jack, blue folding stand with movable cheeks adapting to boot heel

|   | article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 49215          | 000 | 00 |                 | 10              |



## SELLING AIDS

### **SPRENGER** quality

By using the finest raw materials which are subjected to rigorous final inspections, we guarantee high-quality standards for our products. This ensures items of distinction for both horse and rider. Selling aids provide appropriate presentations for our leading products.

| Sell | ing aids                   | 99-102 |
|------|----------------------------|--------|
| 5.1  | TEG0 System                | 100    |
| 5.2  | Sales Center / Test Center | 101    |
| 5.3  | Accessories                | 102    |

5.0



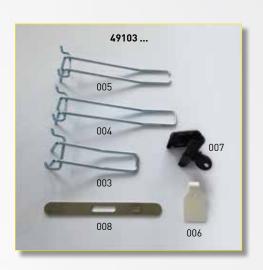


### **TEGO Shop fitting system**

The TEGO shop-fitting system offers a variety of opportunities to be able to present your individual product range in a modern way. It optimises the way you can present and promote your own assortment of products and the extendable shelf system offers unlimited functionality.

The picture shows 2 basic models displaying SPRENGER products.

Further versions supplements and accessories on request.





| article<br>no.   |         |       | qualities<br>available |      |  | box<br>quantity |  |  |
|--|---------|-------|------------------------|------|--|-----------------|--|--|
| TEGO System perforated panel W 104 cm x H 173 cm x D 55 cm |         |       |                        |      |  |                 |  |  |
| 49104  | 000     | 00    |                        | 11   | freestanding without rollers                                       | 1               |  |  |
| 47104  | 001     | 00    |                        |      | freestanding with rollers, 2 with stopper                          | 1               |  |  |
|  | 002     | 00    |                        |      | drawer<br>W 99 cm x H 10 cm x D 48 cm                              | 1               |  |  |
| TEGO S   | ystem : | for w | all installa           | tion |  |                 |  |  |
| 49105  | 000     | 00    |                        |      | W 100 cm x H 160 cm x D 3,5 cm                                     | 1               |  |  |
| Optiona  | l acces | sory  |                        |      |  |                 |  |  |
| 49103  | 001     | 00    |                        |      | leaflet rack<br>DIN A6 high size                                   | 1 pc.           |  |  |
|  | 002     | 00    |                        |      | shelf 20 x 10 cm blue<br>(e.g. for stirrups)                       | 1 pc.           |  |  |
|  | 003     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 25 short hooks<br>for perforated panel, 4 x 105 mm         | 1 Set           |  |  |
|  | 004     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 25 long hooks<br>for perforated panel, 4 x 160 mm          | 1 Set           |  |  |
|  | 005     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 5 hooks for perforated panel for<br>Weymouth bits (cutted) | 1 Set           |  |  |
|  | 006     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 50 product clips<br>for the hooks                          | 1 Set           |  |  |
|  | 007     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 50 anti-theft device for the hooks                         | 1 Set           |  |  |
|  | 800     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 10 safety clamps<br>for loose ring snaffles                | 1 Set           |  |  |
|  | 010     | 00    |                        |      | 1 set = 2 lamps Halogen,<br>220V, 50W, pivotable                   | 1 Set           |  |  |

49105 ... 00

# 5.0 SELLING AIDS

### Premium Riding Equipment sales center (trapez perforated panel), steel – colour: blue

The trapez form enables you to present a large variety of products while saving space at the same time. Adjust this premium sales stand for your own assortment of products with its flexible display options. Lockable storage place in the rear part.

On two sides this stand offers space for a maximum of approx.: 80-100 Loose ring snaffles and Pelhams 20 Weymouth bits 40 pairs of spurs

| article<br>no. |     |    | qualit<br>availa |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 49106          | 000 | 00 |                  | sales center<br>H 198 x W 63 x D 48 cm                             | 1 pc.           |
| 49103          | 001 | 00 |                  | leaflet rack<br>DIN A6 high size                                   | 1 pc.           |
|                | 002 | 00 |                  | shelf 20 x 10 cm blue<br>(e.g. for stirrups)                       | 1 pc.           |
|                | 003 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 25 short hooks<br>for perforated panel, 4 x 105 mm         | 1 Set           |
|                | 004 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 25 long hooks<br>for perforated panel, 4 x 160 mm          | 1 Set           |
|                | 005 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 5 hooks for perforated panel for<br>Weymouth bits (cutted) | 1 Set           |
|                | 006 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 50 product clips for the hooks                             | 1 Set           |
|                | 007 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 50 anti-theft device for the hooks                         | 1 Set           |
|                | 800 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 10 safety clamps<br>for loose ring snaffles                | 1 Set           |
|                | 010 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 2 lamps Halogen,<br>220V, 50W, pivotable                   | 1 Set           |
|                | 011 | 00 |                  | 1 set = 4 heavy weight rollers,<br>2 with stopper                  | 1 Set           |

#### Sales stand for 60 pairs of spurs

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>lities<br>lable |                        | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 49121          | 000 | 00 |                     | height: 80 cm. Ø 40 cm | 1               |

### **SPRENGER Test Center**

 $Consisting \ of:$ 

perforated panel with stainless steel frame, measures W 90 x H 94 cm

14 hooks

1 acrylic leaflet rack A4

1 acrylic leaflet rack A6 high size

Choice of bits (to be ordered separately)

This sales display has to be equipped with a variety of different SPRENGER bits that you can lend to your customers for testing. Please discuss the specific details and displays with our sales team.

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>lities<br>lable |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| 49123          | 000 | 00 |                     |  | 1 *             |









### Diamond Paste (1 set = 6 tubes 100 ml)

SPRENGER Diamond Paste cleans, maintains and puts the sparkle back into your Sprenger bits, spurs, stirrups and harness fittings. SPRENGER Diamond Paste is kind to the skin and non toxic. Contains micro fine polishing granules. <5% anionic and non ionical tensides fragrance free.

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| 45256          | 150 | 00 |                 | 1 Set *         |



### Wither gauge

selling aid for saddles, including instruction leaflet

| article<br>no. |     |  | lities<br>lable |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 46505          | 000 |  | 33              |  | 1               |



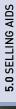
### Bit measure, stainless steel The correct bit size for contented horses

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  | box<br>quantity |     |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----|
| 49102          | 000 | 00                     |  |  |                 | 1 * |



### Display ring

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | measures<br>(mm) | measures<br>(inch) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 46000          | 060          | 06                     | 60               | 2.1/2              | 50              |
|                | 090          | 06                     | 90               | 3.1/2              | 50              |
|                | 120          | 06                     | 120              | 4.3/4              | 50              |
| with ha        | nger         |                        |                  |                    |                 |
| 46001          | 120          | 06                     | 120              | 4.3/4              | 50              |















| Harn | ess fittings and Index                           | 104-128 |
|------|--|---------|
| 6.1  | Harness fittings                                 | 106-111 |
| 6.2  | Saddle accessories                               | 112     |
| 6.3  | Stirrup leather and girth buckles                | 113     |
| 6.4  | Rings and terrets                                | 114-115 |
| 6.5  | Harness accessories                              | 116     |
| 6.6  | Blanket accessories                              | 117     |
| 6.7  | Rosettes, Chain fronts, bosses and horse brasses | 118-119 |
| 6.8  | Hames and sleigh bells                           |         |
| 6.9  | Hooks for Marathon                               |         |
| 6.10 | Snap and panic hooks                             | 122-123 |
| 6.11 | Lead and safety chains                           |         |
| 6.12 | Gift articles                                    |         |
| 6.13 | Index  | 126-128 |

### **QUALITIES AVAILABLE**

| 00 | miscellaneous                             |
|----|---|
| 01 | steel nickel plated                       |
| 04 | steel brass plated                        |
| 05 | steel polished                            |
| 06 | steel galvanized                          |
| 30 | brass polished, I. quality                |
| 31 | brass polished, I. quality nickel plated  |
| 32 | brass polished, I. quality chrome plated  |
| 33 | brass polished, II. quality               |
| 34 | brass polished, II. quality nickel plated |
| 35 | brass polished, II. quality chrome plated |
| 39 | neverrust zinc plated                     |
| 40 | German Silver highly polished             |
| 43 | German Silver mechanically polished       |

- **50** neverrust brass plated
- 51 aluminium waterproof
- 55 HS-stainless steel

45 highly polished

56 stainless steel

### **PLEASE NOTE**

Quality keys and dimensions can also be found on the last page of this catalogue.





### Cheek Bar with "S"-hook, casted

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 40706          | 100          | 01 |                 | 100                  | 20              |



### **D-Ring**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | · · |  |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity               |      |
|----------------|--------------|-----|--|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| casted         |              |     |  |    |                      |                               |      |
| 43219          | 020          |     |  | 43 |                      | 20 (x3)                       | 100  |
| 43220          | 0            |     |  | 43 |                      | 20 (x4,5) 23 (x4,5) 25 (x4,5) | 100  |
|                |              |     |  |    |                      | 27 (x4,5) 29 (x4,5) 32 (x4,5) |      |
| 43223          | 0            |     |  | 43 |                      | 16 (x3) 20 (x3) 23 (x3)       | 100  |
| 46681          | 0            |     |  | 43 |                      | 16 (x3) 20 (x3)               | 100  |
| punche         | d            |     |  |    |                      |                               |      |
| 46687          | 020          |     |  |    | 55                   | 20 (x2,7)                     | 100  |
| welded         |              |     |  |    |                      |                               |      |
| 49520          | 0            | 01  |  |    |                      | 20 (x3,0) 25 (x3,4)           | 1000 |



### Loop, casted

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | <br>lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46780          | 018          | 40                  | 18 (x2,2)            | 50              |

### Buckle for reins, casted

| article<br>no. |       |     |  | lities<br>lable |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|-------|-----|--|-----------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Ī              | 46670 | 001 |  |                 | 55 | 24                   | 50              |  |



### Martingale ring, casted

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  | inside width<br>(mm)          | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 43227          | 0            |                        | 43 |  | 25 (x4) 30 (x4) 35 (x5)       | 50              |
| 43231          | 0            | 33                     |    |  | 25 (x4,5) 30 (x4,8) 35 (x5,5) | 50              |
|                |              |                        |    |  | 40 (x5,5) 50 (x7)             | 50              |
| 43231          | 040          | 34                     |    |  | 40 (x5,5)                     | 50              |



### Ring, welded

| a | nticle<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  |    | inside width<br>(mm)          | box<br>quantity |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|----|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | 49526         | 0            | 01                     |    |  |    | 20 (x3,5) 30 (x4,5) 36 (x5,3) | 1000            |
|   |               | 040          |                        | 04 |  |    | 40 (x6,0)                     | 1000            |
|   |               | 055          |                        |    |  | 56 | 55 (x6)                       | 50              |

#### Bridle buckle, punched, high strength

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46694          | 0            |    | 43                     |    | 10 13 16 18 20 23 25 | 50              |
| 46695          | 0            | 33 |                        |    | 13 16 18 20 23       | 50              |
|                | 0            |    |                        | 55 | 10 13 16 18 20 23 25 | 25              |



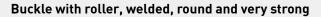
#### Bridle buckle, casted

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46680          | 0            | 33                     |    | 13 16                | 100             |
|                | 0            |                        | 43 | 13 16 18 20 23 25 29 | 100             |
| 46690          | 0            | 33                     |    | 13 16                | 100             |
|                | 0            |                        | 43 | 13 16 18 20          | 100             |



#### Buckle with roller, casted

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |  | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46530          | 016          | 33                     |    |  | 16                   | 100             |
|                | 0            |                        | 43 |  | 13 16 18 20 25       | 100             |



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | <br>lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49512          | 0            | 01 |                     | 18 20 26 30          | 1000            |



#### Bridle buckle, casted

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualiti<br>availal |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46760          | 0            |                    | 43 | 13 16 18 20 23 25    | 100             |
| 43580          | 020          |                    | 43 | 20                   | 50              |



#### Buckle

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualit<br>availa |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46238          | 0            | 30               |    | 20 25 27 29          | 20              |
|                | 0            |                  | 40 | 20 25 27 29          | 20              |
| 46239          | 0            | 30               |    | 25 29                | 20              |



#### **Buckle for spur straps**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46160          | 014          |                        |  | 40 | 14                   | 100             |
| 46161          | 0            | 01                     |  |    | 14 16                | 100             |
|                | 0            |                        |  | 43 | 14 16                | 100             |







#### Hook stud

| article<br>no.                | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hook stud                     |                        |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46960 000                     | 43                     | 8 x 18               | 100             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hook stud for rounded bridles |                        |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46965 000                     | 33 43                  | 5 x 18               | 100             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                        |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Noseband ring

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | alities<br>iilable |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46860          | 025          |                    | 43 | 25                   | 50              |
| 46870          | 0            |                    | 43 | 16 23                | 100             |
|                |              |                    |    |                      |                 |



## Halter square

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |    |  | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| heavy          |              |    |                        |    |  |                      |                 |  |  |
| 46242          | 036          |    |                        | 34 |  | 36 x 40              | 50              |  |  |
| 46244          | 025          |    |                        | 34 |  | 25                   | 50              |  |  |
| 46245          | 025          |    | 33                     |    |  | 25                   | 50              |  |  |
| punched        |              |    |                        |    |  |                      |                 |  |  |
| 46243          | 025          | 01 |                        |    |  | 25                   | 100             |  |  |



## Toggle for halters, heavy

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46255          | 025          | 3                      | 33 | 34 | 25                   | 50              |

#### **6.1 HARNESS FITTINGS**

#### HS SPRENGER

#### Buckle, round

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    |    |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43560          | 0            |                        | 33 |    |    | 12 14 16 18 20       | 50              |
|                |              |                        |    |    |    | 23 25 32             | 50              |
| 43560          | 0            |                        |    | 43 |    | 10 12 14 16 18 20    | 50              |
|                |              |                        |    |    |    | 23 25 27 29 32       | 50              |
| 43560          | 0            |                        |    |    | 56 | 10 12 14 16 18 20    | 50              |
|                |              |                        |    |    |    | 23 25 27 29          | 50              |



#### Double buckle

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm)                        | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Double         | buckle                              | with roller, small     |                      | _               |  |  |  |  |
| 43585          | 012                                 | 34                     | 12                   | 100             |  |  |  |  |
| Double         | Double buckle without roller, small |                        |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 43586          | 012                                 | 55                     | 12                   | 100             |  |  |  |  |
| 43586          | 012                                 | 55                     | 12                   | 100             |  |  |  |  |



#### Double buckle

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm)              | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Double         | Double buckle with roller |                        |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 43590          | 025                       | 56                     | 25                   | 50              |  |  |  |  |
| Double         | Double buckle, casted     |                        |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 49504          | 0                         | 45                     | 16 20 25             | 1000            |  |  |  |  |



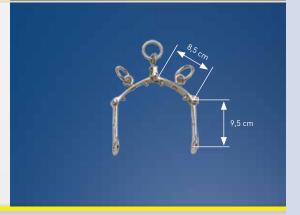
#### **Buckle with fork tongue**

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>vailable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43599          | 045          | 43                    | 45                   | 50              |



# Lungeing caveson iron with 3 rings (body: brass nickel plated / rings: steel nickel plated)

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>lities<br>lable |  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| 45600          | 000 | 01 |                     |  | 5               |







#### Buckle

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43540          | 0            | 4                      | 3  | 18 20 23 25 27 29 32 | 50              |
|                | 032          |                        | 56 | 32                   | 50              |



#### Buckle

| article | size | alities | inside width | box      |
|---------|------|---------|--------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | ailable | (mm)         | quantity |
| 43850   | 025  | 43      | 25           | 20       |



#### Buckle

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| inside         | height 4     | 45 mm                  |                      |                 |
| 43860          | 022          | 56                     | 22                   | 50              |
| inside h       | eight 3      | 8 mm                   |                      |                 |
| 43861          | 022          | 43                     | 22                   | 20              |
| inside h       | neight 3     | 88 mm                  |                      |                 |



#### Buckle inside height 82 mm

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43480          | 036          |               |               | 56 | 36                   | 10              |



#### Buckle

| article | size | qualities | inside width | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available | (mm)         | quantity |
| 43535   | 0    | 31        | 60 70        | 10       |

#### **6.1 HARNESS FITTINGS**

#### HS SPRENGER

## French tug



| article | size | qualities | inside width | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available | (mm)         | quantity |
| 43515   | 033  | 55        | 33           | 5        |



#### Rein slide



| article | size |    | lities | inside width | box      |
|---------|------|----|--------|--------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) |    | lable  | (mm)         | quantity |
| 43841   | 025  | 55 |        | 25           | 50       |



#### Breechen dee

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43630          | 023          | 43 |                        |    | 23                   | 100             |
|                | 025          |    |                        | 56 | 25                   | 100             |



#### Trace square

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |    | insi<br>(mr | i <b>de width</b><br>m) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 43605          | 0            | 43                     |  |    | 30          | 36                      | 10              |
|                | 036          |                        |  | 56 |             | 36                      | 20              |



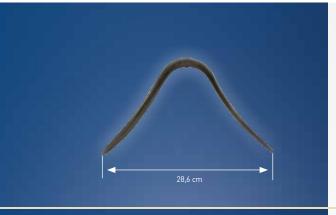
## Ring



| article | size | qualities | inside width | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available | (mm)         | quantity |
| 43600   | 036  | 56        | 36           | 20       |







#### **Gullet plate HS Standard**

Forged special steel, hardened and tempered. Special production of numerous other types available subject to reasonable minimum order quantities.

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable |                      | box<br>quanti |   |  |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 45231          | 001 | 05 |                 | inside width 28,6 cm |               | 1 |  |



#### Stirrup bars

Special production with special shape, drillings and length on demand. \\

| article<br>no.                        | qualities<br>available | length<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stirrup bars with metal knob          |                        |                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45237 000                             | 55                     | 9              | 10              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stirrup bars dressage with metal knob |                        |                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45237 011                             | 55                     | 12,5           | 10              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### Saddle nail

Special production with your company logo on demand possible.

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |    |    | head-Ø<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|----|----|----------------|-----------------|
| 46900          | 009 |                        | 40 | 55 | 9              | 100             |
|                | 011 |                        | 40 | 55 | 11             | 100             |
|                | 013 |                        | 40 | 55 | 13             | 100             |



#### Fall down staple

| article<br>no.                         | size<br>(mm)     | qual<br>avail | ities<br>able | inside width<br>(mm) | <b>length</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fall down staple, high quality punched |                  |               |               |                      |                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46930                                  | 021              |               | 43 55         | 21                   | 26                    | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall dov                               | Fall down staple |               |               |                      |                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46931                                  | 021              | 33            | 43            | 21                   | 40                    | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46934                                  | 021              |               | 43            | 21                   | 38                    | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |



#### Staple

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) |         | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 49565          | 0            | 33 |                 | 20 26 30             | = L 1   | 20              |
|                |              |    |                 | 40 50 56             | = L 2   |                 |
| 49565          | 0            |    | 35              | 20 26 30 36 40       | ) = L 1 | 20              |
|                |              |    |                 | 40 50 56 65 70       | J = L 2 |                 |

#### Stirrup leather buckle

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46230          | 023 |                        |  |  | 56 | 23                   | 50              |
|                | 925 |                        |  |  | 55 | 25                   | 50              |
|                | 027 | 01                     |  |  | 55 | 27                   | 50              |
|                | 029 | 01                     |  |  | 55 | 29                   | 50              |



#### Stirrup leather buckle with roller

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |   | ualities<br>vailable |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46230          | 025          | 3 | 4                    |    | 25                   | 50              |
| 46228          | 0            |   |                      | 55 | 27 29                | 50              |



#### Girth buckle with roller

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46233          | 027          | 01                     |  | 55 | 27                   | 50              |
|                | 029          | 01                     |  | 55 | 29                   | 50              |



#### Girth buckle with fixed roller

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available |  |  |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46234          | 027          |                        |  |  | 55 | 27                   | 50              |
|                | 029          | 01                     |  |  | 55 | 29                   | 50              |



#### Double buckle with roller

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | qualities<br>available |  |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46219          | 025          |    |                        |  | 56 | 25                   | 50              |
|                | 029          | 01 |                        |  | 56 | 29                   | 50              |



#### **Buckle with roller**

| articl<br>no. | e size (mm) | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4626          | 1 040       | 43                     | 28 x 40              | 50              |
|               | 052         | 43                     | 28 x 52              | 50              |







#### Neck strap ring

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| movable for po | onies                  |                      |                 |
| 43467 000      | 40                     | 38                   | 10              |
| movable – star | ndard                  |                      |                 |
| 43465 000      | 30 40 56               | 40                   | 10              |
| movable – larg | ge                     |                      |                 |
| 43464 000      | 56                     | 50                   | 10              |
|                |                        |                      |                 |



Neck strap ring rigid, eye size: 26 x 8 mm



| article<br>no. |       |             |  | qual<br>avail |    |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|-------|-------------|--|---------------|----|----|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| ĺ              | 43460 | 3460 000 56 |  | 56            | 38 | 10 |                      |                 |  |
|                |       |             |  |               |    |    |                      |                 |  |



#### Ring

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| for 2 horses   |                        |                      |                 |
| 43450 001      | 40                     | 42                   | 10              |



#### Ring

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| "horseshoe"    |                        |                      |                 |
| 43385 000      | 30                     | 49                   | 10              |
| "acorn"        |                        |                      |                 |
| 43387 000      | 40                     | 47                   | 10              |

#### Terret, casted with threaded plate

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail | ities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | -  | hread<br>length (mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43300          | 045          | 40            |                | 45 x 7,0             | 10 | 28                   | 10              |
|                | 045          |               | 56             | 45 x 7,0             | 10 | 24                   | 10              |



#### Terret for ponies and trotters

| article<br>no.      | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail |    | inside width<br>(mm) | -  | hread<br>length (mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Terret for trotters |              |               |    |                      |    |                      |                 |  |  |
| 43800               | 028          | 43            |    | 28 x 5,0             | 10 | 20                   | 10              |  |  |
| 43802               | 035          |               | 56 | 35 x 5,3             | 10 | 24                   | 10              |  |  |



## Terret with threaded plate

| article   | qualities | inside width | thread             | box      |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|----------|
| no.       | available | (mm)         | Ø (mm) length (mm) | quantity |
| 43317 001 | 40        | 50           | 10 28              | 10       |



# Pad hook with nut suitable for 43300

| ā | article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |    |    | inside width<br>(mm) | _  | hread<br>length (mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|-----|------------------------|----|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 7 | 43320          | 000 | 30                     | 40 | 56 | 32                   | 10 | 18                   | 10              |



#### Pad hook and ring

| article<br>no.           | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | -  | <b>hread</b><br>length (mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pad hook with            | nut for 4 horses       |                      |    |                             |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 43337 002                | 40                     | 50                   | 10 | 18                          | 10              |  |  |  |  |
| Ring with threaded plate |                        |                      |    |                             |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 43380 032                | 56                     | 29                   | 10 | 27                          | 10              |  |  |  |  |







#### Crupper loop, movable



| article | size | qualities |  |  |    | inside width | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--|--|----|--------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available |  |  |    | (mm)         | quantity |
| 43415   | 030  |           |  |  | 56 | 30           |          |



#### Screw 10 mm with threaded plate

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |  |    | lities<br>lable | thread<br>length (mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|--|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 43395          | 95 035 43    |  | 35 | 10              |                       |                 |

#### Staple with nuts 6 mm

| article | size | qualities | inside width | thread      | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available | (mm)         | length (mm) | quantity |
| 43420   | 033  | 40        | 33           | 25          |          |



#### Sellett saddle

| article<br>no. |     |  | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 43403          | 000 |  | 51              | 10              |



#### Toe weight

| article<br>no. |       |     |    | lities<br>lable | weight   | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 4              | 43890 | 002 | 33 |                 | 2 ounces | 5               |  |
|                |       | 003 | 33 |                 | 3 ounces | 5               |  |
|                |       | 004 | 33 |                 | 4 ounces | 5               |  |

#### Accessories for toe weight 43890

| box<br>quantity |
|-----------------|
|                 |
| 50              |
|                 |
| 50              |
|                 |

#### Buckle

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | <br>lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49550          | 050          | 01 |                     | 50                   | 50              |



#### HS Surcingle attachment, clasp

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49552          | 000 | 01 |                 | 50                   | 25              |
| 23228          |     |    |                 | male                 |                 |
| 23227          |     |    |                 | female               |                 |



#### HS Surcingle attachment, slide

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49552          | 001 | 01 |                     | 50                   | 25              |

# HS Surcingle attachment, clasp (cutted) suitable for exchange

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49553          | 000 | 01 |                     | 50                   | 25              |
| 23278          |     |    |                     | male                 |                 |
| 23279          |     |    |                     | female               |                 |

# HS Surcingle attachment, slide (cutted) suitable for exchange

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49553          | 001 | 01 |                 | 50                   | 25              |

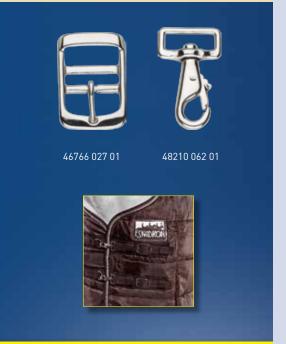


#### Buckle for blankets with double bar and fixed tongue

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | <br>lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 46766          | 027          | 01 |                     | 27                   | 50              |

#### Snap hook for blankets, length: 62 mm

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>ities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 48210          | 062 | 01 |                    | 27                   | 50              |







#### Little vessel

|     | icle<br>o. | length<br>(mm) |    |    | ities<br>.able | length<br>(mm) |  | box<br>quantity |
|-----|------------|----------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 492 | 280        | 050            | 30 |    |                | 50             |  | 50              |
|     |            | 0              |    | 31 |                | 50 70          |  | 50              |



#### Boss - head Ø 20 mm

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    | lities<br>lable | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 49560          | 020          | 30 |                 | 50              |



#### Chain front, 21 casted links

| article   | qualities | <b>length</b> | box      |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| no.       | available | (cm)          | quantity |
| 43662 000 | 40        | 41            | 5        |



#### Chain front

| article | size | qualities | length | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|--------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available | (cm)   | quantity |
| 43665   | 0    | 40        | 36 38  | 5        |



#### **Browband stripe**

| article<br>no. |      |   | lities<br>lable | length<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |  |
|----------------|------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 43666 0        | 00 3 | 0 |                 | 33 x 1,8       | 10              |  |



#### Horse brass with horse head, punched

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| left           |                        |                      |                         |                 |
| 49268 001      | 30 31                  | 75                   | 23                      | 20              |
| right          |                        |                      |                         |                 |
| 49268 002      | 30 31                  | 75                   | 23                      | 20              |



#### Rosette with horse head, punched

| article<br>no. | qualities<br>available | inside width<br>(mm) | eye size<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| left           |                        |                      |                  |                 |
| 43675 001      | 30 31                  | 55                   | 26               | 10              |
| right          |                        |                      |                  |                 |
| 43675 002      | 30 31                  | 55                   | 26               | 10              |
|                |                        |                      |                  |                 |



#### Rosette, flat

| article | size | qualiti | inside width | eye size | box      |
|---------|------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | availal | (mm)         | (mm)     | quantity |
| 43670   | 045  | 31      | 45           | 20 x 15  | 10       |



#### Rosette, slightly curved

| article | size | qualities |    |  |  | inside width | eye size | box      |
|---------|------|-----------|----|--|--|--------------|----------|----------|
| no.     | (mm) | available |    |  |  | (mm)         | (mm)     | quantity |
| 43672   | 060  | 30        | 31 |  |  | 60           | 26 x 15  | 10       |



#### Horse brass

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) |    |    | lities<br>lable | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|----|----|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 49275          | 0            | 30 |    |                 | 26 35 40 45 70       | 100             |
|                | 0            |    | 31 |                 | 26 35 40 45 60       | 100             |

|   | article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qual<br>avail |    | inside width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 49263          | 080          |               | 40 | 80                   | 10              |







#### Hame with rings



SPRENGER hames are produced according to an approved standard form. Special versions – e.g. angle of curve, alternative loop positions or different lengths (48 to 62 cm) – are all possible at extra cost.

| article<br>no. |        | qual<br>avail |    | length  | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------|---------------|----|---------|-----------------|
| 43680          | 056    |               | 55 | 56 cm   | 2               |
|                | 058    |               | 55 | 58 cm   | 2               |
| Oval ring      | for ha | ime           |    |         |                 |
| 43684          | 100    |               | 55 | 100 mm  | 10              |
| Round ri       | ng for | hame          |    |         |                 |
| 43685          | 045    |               | 55 | 45 mm Ø | 10              |



#### Hame clips (per pair)



| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  |    | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|----|-----------------|
| 43690          | 000 |                        |  |  | 55 | 1               |

#### Rivet for 43690



| article<br>no. |     |  | lities<br>lable |    | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|--|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| 43692          | 000 |  |                 | 55 | 100             |



#### Sleigh bells, without feather tufts

|   | article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |    |  |  | box<br>quantity |  |
|---|----------------|-----|------------------------|----|--|--|-----------------|--|
| ľ | 46710          | 000 | 30                     |    |  |  | 1               |  |
|   |                | 000 |                        | 31 |  |  | 1               |  |



#### Feather case with threaded plate 10 mm

| article |     | qualities |    |  | length | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|----|--|--------|----------|
| no.     |     | available |    |  | (mm)   | quantity |
| 46700   | 060 | 3         | 81 |  | 60     |          |

#### Sleigh bell

|   | article<br>no. |   | qualities<br>available |    |  | diameter<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------|----|--|------------------|-----------------|
| ľ | 46709          | 0 |                        | 40 |  | 28 32 35 39 50   | 10              |

# Hook for Marathon (forged) – TOP Quality with security pin



| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  |  | width<br>(mm) | <b>length</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 43608          | 120 | 55                     |  |  | 20            | 130                   | 1               |



# HS-Hook for Marathon (casted) with security pin



| article<br>no. |     |    | ities<br>lable | width<br>(mm) | <b>length</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 43607          | 990 | 56 |                | 13            | 90                    | 10              |
|                | 920 | 56 |                | 20            | 130                   | 10              |



# HS-Hook for Marathon (casted) with security pin



| article<br>no. |     | qual<br>avail | width<br>(mm) | <b>length</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 43607          | 090 | 56            | 13            | 90                    | 10              |
|                | 120 | 56            | 20            | 130                   | 10              |



#### **HS-Hook for Marathon (casted)**



| article<br>no. | width<br>(mm) | qualitie<br>availab | width<br>(mm) | length<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 43607          | 036           | 56                  | 36            | 90             | 10              |
|                | 045           | 56                  | 45            | 130            | 10              |



# Hook for Marathon with swivel (casted) with security pin



| article |     | qualities | width | <b>length</b> | box      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-------|---------------|----------|
| no.     |     | available | (mm)  | (mm)          | quantity |
| 43609   | 120 | 56        | 22    | 125           | 10       |



#### Buckle "Van der Wiel"



| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualit<br>availa | width<br>(mm) | <b>length</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 43616          | 036          | 56               | 36            | 160                   | 1               |







#### Snap hook

| article<br>no.            | qualities<br>available | length<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Snap hook                 |                        |                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48300 0                   | 06 55                  | 60 70 80 100   | 20              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snap hook with screw lock |                        |                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48310 080                 | 06                     | 80             | 20              |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### Snap hook

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |    | length<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |    |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|
| 48490          | 001 | 33                     |    |                | 78                      | 13              | 20 |
| 48490          | 115 | 33                     |    |                | 116                     | 30              | 20 |
| 48490          | 075 |                        | 45 |                | 78                      | 14              | 20 |
|                | 080 |                        | 45 |                | 80                      | 17              | 20 |
|                | 085 |                        | 45 |                | 84                      | 20              | 20 |



#### Snap hook

| article<br>no. |     | lities<br>lable |    | length<br>(mm) | eye size<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|----|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 48505          | 022 | 45              | 50 | 82             | 23               | 20              |
|                | 025 | 45              | 50 | 82             | 26               | 20              |
| 48508          | 016 | 45              |    | 85             | 18               | 20              |



#### Snap hook

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | length<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 48200          | 020 | 33 | 45              | 63             | 21                      | 20              |
|                | 055 |    | 45              | 67             | 19                      | 20              |



#### Snap hook

| article<br>no.         | qualities<br>available | length<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Snap hook              |                        |                |                         |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48460 090              | 33                     | 87             | 16                      | 20              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snap hook for blankets |                        |                |                         |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48210 062              | 01                     | 62             | 27                      | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Panic hook

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |  | <b>length</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |     |    |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|----|
| 48465          | 000 |                        |  | 39                    |                 | 104 | 20 |
|                | 000 |                        |  |                       | 50              | 104 | 20 |

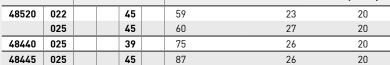
#### Snap hook

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available |    | length<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |    |    |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| 48493          | 016 |                        | 33 |                |                         | 63              | 17 | 20 |
|                | 016 |                        | 34 |                |                         | 63              | 17 | 20 |
| 48493          | 022 | 00                     |    |                |                         | 67              | 22 | 20 |
|                | 022 |                        | 34 |                |                         | 67              | 22 | 20 |
| 48550          | 016 |                        |    | 45             |                         | 43              | 17 | 20 |



#### Snap hook

| article<br>no. |     | ualities<br>railable | length<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 48520          | 022 | 45                   | 59             | 23                      | 20              |
|                | 025 | 45                   | 60             | 27                      | 20              |
| 48440          | 025 | 39                   | 75             | 26                      | 20              |
| 48445          | 025 | 45                   | 87             | 26                      | 20              |



## Lunge hook

| article<br>no. |     |    | qualities<br>available |  |  | length<br>(mm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 48290          | 000 | 01 |                        |  |  | 101            | 45                      | 10              |

# 48520 ... 45 48440 025 39 48445 025 45

# Block for lunges for 8 mm ropes suitable snap hook 48490 085 45 (see p.122)

| article<br>no. |     | ialities<br>ailable |    | length<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|
| 45000          | 000 |                     | 55 | 57             | 10              |

#### Swivel

| article<br>no. | size<br>(mm) | qualities<br>available | width<br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Lunge s        | wivel        |                        |               |                 |
| 45299          | 023          | 34                     | 23            | 50              |
| Swivel,        | small        |                        |               |                 |
| 45300          | 014          | 43                     | 14            | 50              |







#### Lead chain

| article<br>no. |     |    | qual<br>avail | ities<br>.able |    | length<br>(cm) | <b>eye size</b><br>(mm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|---------------|----------------|----|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 46050          | 045 |    | 06            |                |    | 45             | 27                      | 5               |
| 46050          | 055 |    | 06            |                |    | 55             | 27                      | 5               |
| 46050          | 075 | 01 |               |                |    | 75             | 27                      | 5               |
| 46053          | 055 |    |               |                | 55 | 55             | 25                      | 5               |
|                | 075 |    |               |                | 55 | 75             | 25                      | 5               |



#### Safety chain

| article   | qualities | length | box      |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|
| no.       | available | (cm)   | quantity |
| 46052 070 | 06        | 70     | 5        |

## Safety chain with plastic cover

| article<br>no. |     | qualities<br>available | length<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 46055          | 070 | 06                     | 70             | 10              |
|                | 140 | 06                     | 140            | 10              |

#### Coat hanger, small

|    | icle<br>io. |     |    | ities<br>able | length<br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----|-------------|-----|----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 49 | 631         | 001 | 30 |               | 10,5           | 1               |



#### Coat hanger, large

| article<br>no. |     |    | <br>ities<br>lable | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 49634          | 000 | 30 |                    | 14,5                  | 1               |

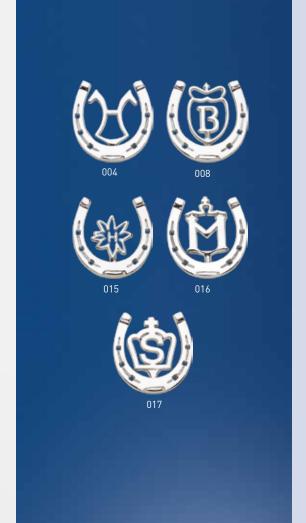


## Horse shoe incl. assembling set

| article<br>no. |     |    | lities<br>lable | <b>length</b><br>(cm) | box<br>quantity |
|----------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 49680          | 000 | 32 |                 | 12,5 x 13             | 1               |



## Horse shoe with brand incl. assembling set



|     |                   |                                      |                            | measures<br>(cm)  | box<br>quantity  |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 004 | 32                |                                      | Hannover                   | 11 x 10,5   | 1  |
| 008 | 32                |                                      | Bayern                     | 11 x 10,5   | 1  |
| 015 | 32                |                                      | Haflinger                  | 11 x 10,5   | 1  |
| 016 | 32                |                                      | Mecklenburg                | 11 x 10,5   | 1  |
| 017 | 32                |                                      | Sachsen                    | 11 x 10,5   | 1  |
|     | 008<br>015<br>016 | 004 32<br>008 32<br>015 32<br>016 32 | 008 32<br>015 32<br>016 32 | available           004         32         Hannover           008         32         Bayern           015         32         Haflinger           016         32         Mecklenburg | available         (cm)           004         32         Hannover         11 x 10,5           008         32         Bayern         11 x 10,5           015         32         Haftinger         11 x 10,5           016         32         Mecklenburg         11 x 10,5 |



| article        | quality  | page        | article        | quality  | / page      | article        | quality  | page        | article        | quality  | page     | article        | quality  | page       |
|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 40021          | 71       | 51          | 40415          | 78       | 25+38       | 40612          | 78       | 25          | 42109          | 56       | 45       | 42281          | 89       | 59         |
| 40032          | 88       | 51          | 40416          | 78       | 13+38       | 40612          | 88       | 25          | 42111          | 00       | 15+22    | 42309          | 56       | 43         |
| 40112          | 56       | 35          | 40419          | 00       | 39+44       | 40613          | 78       | 13          | 42112          | 00       | 22+33    | 42311          | 78       | 14+43      |
| 40155          | 00       | 39          | 40420          | 78       | 21+38       | 40618          | 78       | 15+42       | 42115          | 00       | 22+33    | 42311          | 88       | 14+43      |
| 40200          | 78       | 12+61       | 40422          | 78       | 19          | 40618          | 88       | 15+42       | 42119          | 78       | 54       | 42540          | 78       | 29         |
| 40200          | 79       | 12+61       | 40422          | 88       | 19          | 40620          | 56       | 35          | 42120          | 78       | 54       | 42700          | 56       | 49         |
| 40200          | 88       | 12+61       | 40424          | 78       | 19          | 40626          | 78       | 22+42       | 42120          | 88       | 54       | 43098          | 56       | 67         |
| 40201          | 78       | 12+61       | 40424          | 88       | 19          | 40652          | 78       | 34          | 42125          | 56       | 41       | 43109          | 56       | 67         |
| 40202          | 56       | 35+63       | 40426          | 78       | 19          | 40652          | 88       | 34          | 42126          | 56       | 40       | 43110          | 56       | 67         |
| 40205          | 89       | 51          | 40426          | 88       | 19          | 40654          | 56       | 66          | 42141          | 56       | 50       | 43116          | 56       | 67         |
| 40212          | 78       | 63          | 40428          | 78       | 18          | 40706          | 01       | 106         | 42143          | 56<br>55 | 50       | 43125          | 88       | 66         |
| 40212<br>40214 | 79<br>78 | 63<br>19+61 | 40428<br>40431 | 78       | 18<br>14    | 40710<br>40711 | 56<br>56 | 48          | 42144<br>42145 |          | 50<br>50 | 43140<br>43144 | 56       | 66<br>66   |
| 40214          | 88       | 19+61       | 40441          | 78       | 22          | 40711          | 56       | 48          | 42146          | 55       | 50       | 43146          | 56       | 66         |
| 40215          | 78       | 19+63       | 40452          | 78       | 23          | 40716          | 56       | 49          | 42146          | 55       | 50       | 43150          | 40       | 66         |
| 40215          | 88       | 19+63       | 40456          | 78       | 28          | 40717          | 56       | 48          | 42147          | 55       | 50       | 43168          | 88       | 65         |
| 40222          | 78       | 63          | 40466          | 78       | 23          | 40801          | 00       | 30+44       | 42156          | 78       | 28       | 43169          | 89       | 67         |
| 40222          | 88       | 63          | 40501          | 88       | 31          | 40833          | 56       | 45          | 42168          | 78       | 57       | 43172          | 88       | 65         |
| 40224          | 78       | 12+61       | 40502          | 78       | 31          | 40842          | 55       | 30+45       | 42168          | 88       | 57       | 43179          | 88       | 65         |
| 40226          | 78       | 25+61       | 40502          | 88       | 31          | 40860          | 56       | 30+37       | 42172          | 78       | 55       | 43192          | 56       | 49         |
| 40226          | 88       | 25+61       | 40510          | 78       | 42          | 40861          | 56       | 37          | 42173          | 78       | 55       | 43219          | 43       | 106        |
| 40227          | 78       | 25+61       | 40511          | 78       | 34          | 40862          | 56       | 37          | 42173          | 88       | 55       | 43220          | 43       | 106        |
| 40227          | 88       | 25+61       | 40512          | 78       | 34          | 40863          | 56       | 37          | 42174          | 78       | 55       | 43223          | 43       | 106        |
| 40234          | 78       | 63          | 40525          | 78       | 51          | 40904          | 56       | 61          | 42174          | 88       | 55       | 43227          | 43       | 106        |
| 40234          | 88       | 63          | 40530          | 78       | 30          | 40905          | 56       | 35          | 42178          | 78       | 57       | 43231          | 33       | 106        |
| 40236          | 78       | 63          | 40530          | 88       | 30          | 40905          | 94       | 64          | 42178          | 88       | 57       | 43231          | 34       | 106        |
| 40240<br>40244 | 78<br>78 | 29+63<br>18 | 40531<br>40540 | 78<br>78 | 34<br>29    | 40908<br>40908 | 56<br>94 | 35<br>64    | 42180<br>42181 | 89<br>78 | 59<br>59 | 43300<br>43300 | 40       | 115<br>115 |
| 40244          | 88       | 18          | 40552          | 78       | 34          | 40708          | 56       | 39          | 42181          | 88       | 59       | 43317          | 40       | 115        |
| 40245          | 78       | 20          | 40552          | 79       | 34          | 40916          | 56       | 39          | 42219          | 78       | 54       | 43320          | 30       | 115        |
| 40245          | 88       | 20          | 40552          | 88       | 34          | 40951          | 94       | 64          | 42220          | 78       | 54       | 43320          | 40       | 115        |
| 40248          | 78       | 18+62       | 40556          | 78       | 34          | 40952          | 94       | 64          | 42220          | 88       | 54       | 43320          | 56       | 115        |
| 40249          | 78       | 20+62       | 40556          | 88       | 34          | 41016          | 56       | 51          | 42247          | 78       | 56       | 43337          | 40       | 115        |
| 40256          | 78       | 28+61       | 40565          | 88       | 34          | 41081          | 78       | 14          | 42248          | 78       | 56       | 43380          | 56       | 115        |
| 40286          | 78       | 32+63       | 40582          | 78       | 31          | 41081          | 79       | 14          | 42251          | 78       | 58       | 43385          | 30       | 114        |
| 40286          | 88       | 32+63       | 40582          | 88       | 31          | 41081          | 88       | 14          | 42251          | 89       | 58       | 43387          | 40       | 114        |
| 40313          | 94       | 64          | 40583          | 78       | 31          | 41081          | 89       | 14          | 42257          | 79       | 57       | 43395          | 43       | 116        |
| 40314          | 94       | 64          | 40583          | 88       | 31          | 41110          | 56       | 51          | 42257          | 89       | 57       | 43403          | 51       | 116        |
| 40344          | 78       | 29          | 40587          | 56       | 32+35       | 41256          | 56       | 46          | 42261          | 56       | 58       | 43415          | 56       | 116        |
| 40356          | 78       | 28          | 40587          | 78       | 32          | 41302          | 00       | 44          | 42261          | 78       | 58       | 43420          | 40       | 116        |
| 40362          | 78       | 62          | 40587          | 88       | 32          | 41303          | 00       | 44          | 42261          | 89       | 58       | 43450          | 40       | 114        |
| 40362<br>40365 | 89       | 62<br>64    | 40588<br>40588 | 78<br>88 | 32<br>33    | 41309<br>41414 | 56<br>78 | 43<br>21+46 | 42262<br>42262 | 78<br>79 | 55<br>55 | 43460<br>43464 | 56<br>56 | 114        |
| 40366          | 78       | 13+36       | 40589          | 78       | 33          | 41422          | 78       | 21+47       | 42262          | 88       | 55       | 43465          | 30       | 114        |
| 40366          | 89       | 13+36       | 40589          | 88       | 33          | 41422          | 88       | 21+47       | 42262          | 89       | 55       | 43465          | 40       | 114        |
| 40367          | 78       | 13+62       | 40600          | 78       | 12          | 41587          | 56       | 47          | 42264          | 78       | 58       | 43465          | 56       | 114        |
| 40367          | 89       | 13+62       | 40600          | 88       | 12          | 41588          | 78       | 33+47       | 42267          | 79       | 57       | 43467          | 40       | 114        |
| 40376          | 56       | 36          | 40604          | 78       | 12          | 41588          | 88       | 33+47       | 42267          | 89       | 57       | 43480          | 56       | 110        |
| 40377          | 56       | 36          | 40604          | 79       | 12          | 41606          | 78       | 15+46       | 42268          | 78       | 57       | 43515          | 55       | 111        |
| 40378          | 78       | 36          | 40604          | 88       | 12          | 41606          | 88       | 15+46       | 42268          | 88       | 57       | 43535          | 31       | 110        |
| 40380          | 56       | 36          | 40605          | 78       | 12          | 41906          | 56       | 46          | 42272          | 78       | 55       | 43540          | 43       | 110        |
| 40406          | 78       | 18          | 40605          | 88       | 12          | 42001          | 00       | 44          | 42273          | 78       | 55       | 43540          | 56       | 110        |
| 40406          | 88       | 18          | 40606          | 78       | 12          | 42014          | 78       | 22+40       | 42273          | 88       | 55       | 43560          | 33       | 109        |
| 40408          | 78       | 20          | 40606          | 79       | 12          | 42014          | 88       | 22+40       | 42274          | 78       | 55       | 43560          | 43       | 109        |
| 40408          | 88       | 20          | 40606          | 88       | 15 . (2     | 42020          | 88       | 40          | 42274          | 88       | 55       | 43560          | 56       | 109        |
| 40411          | 78       | 38          | 40607          | 78       | 15+43       | 42087          | 88       | 33+40       | 42278          | 78       | 57       | 43580          | 43       | 107        |
| 40413<br>40413 | 79<br>89 | 14<br>14    | 40608<br>40609 | 78<br>78 | 15+42<br>25 | 42094<br>42101 | 56       | 41          | 42278<br>42280 | 88       | 57<br>59 | 43585<br>43586 | 34       | 109<br>109 |
| 40413          | 78       | 18          | 40610          | 78       | 25          | 42101          | 56<br>56 | 45          | 42281          | 78       | 59       | 43590          | 56       | 109        |
| 40414          | 88       | 18          | 40610          | 88       | 25          | 42104          | 56       | 45          | 42281          | 88       | 59       | 43570          | 43       | 109        |
|                | 00       | 10          | 2010           | 50       | 20          | J              | 00       | 40          | ,,             | 00       | 3,       | .00,,          | 40       | 137        |



| article        | quality | page      | article        | qu | ality page | article        | quality | page       | article        | quality | page     | article        | quality | , page    |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----|------------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 43600          | 56      | 111       | 45076          | 5  | 55 60      | 46161          | 01      | 107        | 47078          | 40      | 83       | 48550          | 45      | 123       |
| 43605          | 43      | 111       | 45231          | (  | )5 112     | 46161          | 43      | 107        | 47079          | 40      | 82       | 49102          | 00      | 102       |
| 43605          | 56      | 111       | 45237          | 5  | 55 112     | 46219          | 01      | 113        | 47115          | 44      | 84       | 49103          | 00      | 100+101   |
| 43607          | 56      | 121       | 45249          | 7  | 71 41+60   | 46219          | 56      | 113        | 47120          | 40      | 83       | 49104          | 00      | 100       |
| 43608          | 55      | 121       | 45250          | 7  | 71 41+60   | 46228          | 55      | 113        | 47122          | 44      | 84       | 49105          | 00      | 100       |
| 43609          | 56      | 121       | 45252          | (  | 00 90      | 46230          | 01      | 113        | 47124          | 44      | 84       | 49106          | 00      | 101       |
| 43616          | 56      | 121       | 45254          | 0  | 90         | 46230          | 34      | 113        | 47125          | 44      | 84       | 49121          | 00      | 101       |
| 43630          | 43      | 111       | 45256          | (  | 00 102     | 46230          | 55      | 113        | 47135          | 44      | 84       | 49123          | 00      | 101       |
| 43630          | 56      | 111       | 45259          | (  | 00 93      | 46230          | 56      | 113        | 47170          | 40      | 82       | 49184          | 00      | 85        |
| 43662          | 40      | 118       | 45261          | 0  | 91         | 46233          | 01      | 113        | 47179          | 40      | 82       | 49186          | 00      | 85        |
| 43665          | 40      | 118       | 45261          | 5  | 56 94      | 46233          | 55      | 113        | 47405          | 55      | 78       | 49186          | 61      | 81+85     |
| 43666          | 30      | 118       | 45263          | (  | 00 92      | 46234          | 01      | 113        | 47415          | 55      | 78       | 49188          | 00      | 85        |
| 43670          | 31      | 119       | 45264          | (  | 00 94      | 46234          | 55      | 113        | 47421          | 55      | 78       | 49189          | 00      | 41+85     |
| 43672          | 30      | 119       | 45267          | (  | )1 90      | 46238          | 30      | 107        | 47425          | 55      | 78       | 49189          | 04      | 85        |
| 43672          | 31      | 119       | 45270          | 1  | 92         | 46238          | 40      | 107        | 47425          | 61      | 79       | 49189          | 61      | 81+85     |
| 43675          | 30      | 119       | 45271          | 1  | 14 92      | 46239          | 30      | 107        | 47425          | 62      | 79       | 49190          | 71      | 85        |
| 43675          | 31      | 119       | 45272          | 7  | 71 92      | 46242          | 34      | 108        | 47427          | 55      | 78       | 49203          | 01      | 97        |
| 43680          | 55      | 120       | 45275          | (  | 00 90      | 46243          | 01      | 108        | 47431          | 55      | 78       | 49205          | 01      | 97        |
| 43684          | 55      | 120       | 45277          |    | 00 93      | 46244          | 34      | 108        | 47435          | 55      | 78       | 49209          | 00      | 98        |
| 43685          | 55      | 120       | 45278          | (  | 00 93      | 46245          | 33      | 108        | 47440          | 55      | 78       | 49210          | 00      | 98        |
| 43690          | 55      | 120       | 45280          |    | 00 89      | 46255          | 33      | 108        | 47451          | 55      | 79       | 49211          | 00      | 98        |
| 43692          | 55      | 120       | 45281          |    | 00 91      | 46255          | 34      | 108        | 47452          | 55      | 79       | 49215          | 00      | 98        |
| 43800          | 43      | 115       | 45283          |    | 00 89      | 46261          | 43      | 113        | 47458          | 55      | 79       | 49218          | 14      | 98        |
| 43802          | 56      | 115       | 45284          |    | 00 89      | 46505          | 33      | 102        | 47461          | 55      | 79       | 49220          | 00      | 97        |
| 43841          | 55      | 111       | 45285          | (  |            | 46530          | 33      | 107        | 47462          | 55      | 79       | 49263          | 40      | 119       |
| 43850          | 43      | 110       | 45286          |    | 00 89      | 46530          | 43      | 107        | 47515          | 55      | 80       | 49268          | 30      | 119       |
| 43860          | 56      | 110       | 45287          | ,  | 00 90      | 46670          | 55      | 106        | 47515          | 61      | 81       | 49268          | 31      | 119       |
| 43861          | 43      | 110       | 45288          | ,  | 00 88      | 46680          | 33      | 107        | 47521          | 55      | 80       | 49275          | 30      | 119       |
| 43890          | 33      | 116       | 45289          |    | 00 88      | 46680          | 43      | 107        | 47521          | 61      | 81       | 49275          | 31      | 119       |
| 43891          | 33      | 116       | 45294          | 7  |            | 46681          | 43      | 106        | 47525          | 55      | 80<br>81 | 49280          | 30      | 118       |
| 43892<br>44140 | 00      | 116<br>71 | 45295<br>45296 | 7  |            | 46687<br>46690 | 55      | 106<br>107 | 47525<br>47531 | 61      | 80       | 49280<br>49400 | 00      | 118<br>96 |
| 44140          | 56      | 71        | 45297          | 7  |            | 46690          | 43      | 107        | 47535          | 55      | 80       | 49504          | / -     | 109       |
| 44224          | 56      | 74        | 45298          |    | 71 95      | 46694          | 43      | 107        | 47535          | 61      | 81       | 49512          | 45      | 107       |
| 44234          | 55      | 73        | 45299          |    | 34 123     | 46695          | 33      | 107        | 47551          | 55      | 80       | 49520          | 01      | 106       |
| 44235          | 71      | 75        | 45300          | 4  |            | 46695          | 55      | 107        | 47552          | 55      | 80       | 49526          | 01      | 106       |
| 44236          | 55      | 73        | 45305          | 7  |            | 46700          | 31      | 120        | 47561          | 55      | 80       | 49526          | 04      | 106       |
| 44240          | 71      | 73        | 45311          | (  |            | 46709          | 40      | 120        | 47562          | 55      | 80       | 49526          | 56      | 106       |
| 44242          | 56      | 73+75     | 45400          | 7  |            | 46710          | 30      | 120        | 48043          | 40      | 83       | 49550          | 01      | 117       |
| 44242          | 71      | 75        | 45400          | 7  |            | 46710          | 31      | 120        | 48200          | 33      | 122      | 49552          | 01      | 117       |
| 44242          | 72      | 75        | 45401          | 7  |            | 46760          | 43      | 107        | 48200          | 45      | 122      | 49553          | 01      | 117       |
| 44244          | 56      | 74        | 45401          | 7  |            | 46766          | 01      | 117        | 48210          | 01      | 117+122  | 49560          | 30      | 118       |
| 44245          | 88      | 74        | 45406          | 5  |            | 46780          | 40      | 106        | 48290          | 01      | 123      | 49565          | 33      | 112       |
| 44249          | 56      | 74        | 45420          | 0  |            | 46860          | 43      | 108        | 48300          | 06      | 122      | 49565          | 35      | 112       |
| 44250          | 56      | 75        | 45510          | (  | 00 96      | 46870          | 43      | 108        | 48300          | 55      | 122      | 49631          | 30      | 125       |
| 44251          | 00      | 75        | 45600          | (  |            | 46900          | 40      | 112        | 48310          | 06      | 122      | 49634          | 30      | 125       |
| 44252          | 00      | 75        | 46000          | (  |            | 46900          | 55      | 112        | 48440          | 39      | 123      | 49680          | 32      | 125       |
| 44256          | 56      | 75        | 46001          | 0  | 102        | 46930          | 43      | 112        | 48445          | 45      | 123      | 49685          | 32      | 125       |
| 44266          | 55      | 71        | 46024          | 4  | 49 94      | 46930          | 55      | 112        | 48460          | 33      | 122      |                |         |           |
| 44266          | 61      | 71        | 46030          | 4  | 49 94      | 46931          | 33      | 112        | 48465          | 39      | 123      |                |         |           |
| 44266          | 62      | 71        | 46050          | (  | 124        | 46931          | 43      | 112        | 48465          | 50      | 123      |                |         |           |
| 45000          | 55      | 123       | 46050          | (  | 124        | 46934          | 43      | 112        | 48490          | 33      | 122      |                |         |           |
| 45050          | 55      | 60        | 46052          | (  |            | 46960          | 43      | 108        | 48490          | 45      | 122      |                |         |           |
| 45053          | 56      | 60        | 46053          | 5  |            | 46965          | 33      | 108        | 48493          | 00      | 123      |                |         |           |
| 45054          | 02      | 50        | 46055          | (  |            | 46965          | 43      | 108        | 48493          | 33      | 123      |                |         |           |
| 45055          | 55      | 60        | 46070          | (  |            | 47022          | 44      | 84         | 48493          | 34      | 123      |                |         |           |
| 45055          | 88      | 60        | 46071          | (  |            | 47025          | 44      | 84         | 48505          | 45      | 122      |                |         |           |
| 45065          | 55      | 60        | 46077          | (  |            | 47035          | 44      | 84         | 48505          | 50      | 122      |                |         |           |
| 45071          | 55      | 60        | 46138          | (  |            | 47070          | 40      | 82         | 48508          | 45      | 122      |                |         |           |
| 45071          | 88      | 60        | 46160          | 4  | 107        | 47075          | 40      | 82         | 48520          | 45      | 123      |                |         |           |



| A   | 13, 33, 64           | Hackamores and accessories           | 50             | Safety chain<br>Sales centers       | 12<br>100-10 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 3-TYPE snaffles<br>3-TYPE snaffles              | 13, 33, 64<br>48, 64 | Halter fittings                      | 108            | Scissors and Shears                 | 91, 9        |
| AURIGAN   | 40, 64               | Hame clips and accessories           |                | Screw                               | 11           |
| AOMOAN  | 10                   | Hames and accessories                | 120            | Sellett saddle                      | 11           |
| В   |                      | Hanger for blankets                  | 96             | Selling aids                        | 99-10        |
| В   |                      | Harness accessories                  | 116            | SENSOGAN                            | 8-           |
| Balkenhol spurs                                 | 82                   | Harness fittings                     | 104-128        | Sleigh bells                        | 12           |
| Baucher bit                                     | 14                   | Hay nets                             | 96             | Snaffles and Weymouths              | 6-6          |
| Bell boots                                      | 94<br>120            | Hoof care                            | 94             | Snap hooks                          | 122-12<br>5  |
| Bells<br>Bits                                   | 6-67                 | Hoof knife                           | 94             | Spoon Mouth snaffle<br>Special bits | 5<br>5       |
| Bit guards                                      | 95                   | Hoof picks                           | 90             | Spurs and accessories               | 76-8         |
| Bit measure                                     | 102                  | Hooks for Marathon                   | 121            | Spur protectors                     | 8            |
| Blanket accessories                             | 117                  | Hook studs                           | 108            | Spur straps                         | 8            |
| Block for lunges                                | 123                  | Horse brass<br>Horse shoes           | 119<br>125     | Spur sales center                   | 10           |
| Boot hooks                                      | 97                   | norse snoes                          | 120            | Surcingle, slide and clasp          | 11           |
| Boot jacks                                      | 98                   | 1/1/1/                               |                | Sweat-scrapers                      | 9            |
| Boot stretchers                                 | 97                   | I/J/K                                |                | System-4 Stirrups                   | 72-7         |
| Bow Balance Stirrups                            | 70-71                | Jointed stirrups                     | 70-73          |                                     |              |
| Bosses  | 118                  | Jumping bits                         | 42-43          |                                     |              |
| Bradoons  | 61-63                | KK bits                              | 31, 34, 38, 42 | St                                  |              |
| Breechen dee                                    | 111                  | KK ULTRA bits                        | 11-15          | Stainless steel spurs               | 78-8         |
| Bridle buckles                                  | 107, 109             |                                      |                |                                     | 11           |
| Bridle hangers<br>B-Ring snaffle                | 96<br>14             | L                                    |                | Staples<br>Stable-plate             | 9            |
| B-Ring snattle<br>Brushes                       | 88-89, 91            | Lead chains                          | 124            | Stable accessories                  | 9            |
| Buckles   | 107-117              | Leather punches                      | 93             | Stirrups and accessories            | 68-7         |
| Buckles for reins                               | 106-111              | Little vessels                       | 118            | Stirrup pads                        | 73, 7        |
| Buckles for fems                                | 100 111              | Loops                                | 106            | Stirrup leather buckles             | 11:          |
| C/D   |                      | Loose ring snaffles                  |                | Stirrup bars                        | 11:          |
| C/D   |                      | Lunge hooks and swivels              | 123            |                                     |              |
| Carbon bits                                     | 37                   | Lungeing caveson iron                | 109            | T                                   |              |
| Chain fronts<br>Chains                          | 118<br>124           |                                      |                | TEGO system                         | 100          |
| Cheek bars                                      | 106                  | M/N/0                                |                | Terrets                             | 11!          |
| Coat hangers                                    | 125                  | Mane care                            | 91             | Test Center                         | 10           |
| Copper Plus bits                                | 64                   | Mane combs                           | 94             | Thinning knife                      | 9            |
| Correction bit                                  | 31                   | Mane rubber rings                    | 91             | Thinning scissor                    | 9            |
| Crupper loops                                   | 116                  | Martingale rings and loops           |                | Toe weight and accessories          | 11           |
| Curb bits and accessories                       | 52-59                | MAX-Control bits                     | 48-49          | Toggle                              | 10           |
| Curb chains and accessories                     | 60                   | Mullen Mouth snaffles<br>Multi Joint | 30-31<br>51    | Trace square<br>TURNADO bits        | 11<br>32-3   |
| Curry combs                                     | 90, 92               | Multi Ring                           | 23             | TORINADO DIES                       | 32-3         |
| Diamond Paste                                   | 102                  | Neck strap rings                     | 114            |                                     |              |
| Display rings                                   | 102                  | Noseband ring                        | 108            | U                                   |              |
| Double jointed snaffles                         |                      | novocontact bits                     | 26-29          | ULTRA fit spurs                     | 78-8         |
| D-Ring snaffles                                 | 46-51, 64<br>38-39   |                                      |                | Universal bits and accessories      | 4:           |
| D-Ring shantes<br>D-Rings                       | 106                  | P/Q                                  |                |                                     |              |
| Driving bits                                    | 65-67                | Pad book                             | 115            | V/W                                 |              |
| DUO bits  | 44                   | Pad hook<br>Pads for stirrups        | 73, 75         | Western bit                         | 5            |
| Dynamic RS snaffles                             | 16-23                | Panic hooks                          | 123            | Weymouth accessories                | 6            |
| •   |                      | Pelhams and accessories              | 40-41          | Weymouth bits and accessories       | 52-6         |
| E/F   |                      | r calants and accessories            | 40 41          | WH ULTRA bits                       | 24-2         |
| <del>-</del>                                    | 0.5                  | D                                    |                | Wither gauge                        | 10:          |
| Ear covers<br>Eggbutt bits                      | 95<br>36-37, 64      | <b>R</b>                             |                |                                     |              |
| Eggbutt bits<br>Fall down staples               | 36-37, 64<br>112     | Rake<br>Rein slides                  | 92<br>111      | X/Y/Z                               |              |
| Feather case                                    | 120                  | Rein slides<br>Rings                 | 111<br>106     | Zinc die cast spurs                 | 8            |
| Fetlock shear                                   | 94                   | Rosettes                             | 119            | · .                                 |              |
| Flex Control bit                                | 30                   | Rubber bits                          | 45             |                                     |              |
| French link snaffles                            | 51                   | Rubber curry combs                   | 92             |                                     |              |
| French tug                                      | 111                  | Rubber bit port                      | 51             |                                     |              |
| Full Cheek snaffles                             | 46-47                | Rubber lunge accessories             | 95             |                                     |              |
| G   |                      |                                      |                |                                     |              |
| Gag bits and accessories                        | 17. 22. 27           | Sch                                  |                |                                     |              |
| Gag bits and accessories<br>German Silver spurs | 14, 22, 37<br>82-83  | Schooling bit                        | 31             |                                     |              |
| Gift articles                                   | 125                  |                                      |                |                                     |              |
| Girth buckles                                   | 109                  | S                                    |                |                                     |              |
| Grooming gloves                                 | 90                   | Saddle accessories                   | 112-113        |                                     |              |
| Grooming items                                  | 86-98                | Saddle nails                         | 112            |                                     |              |
| Gullet plate                                    | 112                  | Saddle racks                         | 96             |                                     |              |
|   |                      |                                      |                |                                     |              |

#### WHERE YOU CAN OBTAIN SPRENGER PRODUCTS ABROAD

#### Australia / New Zealand

Hannoverian Riding Wear 102 Calton Road P.O. Box 282 Gawler East 5118 South Australia

Tel. +61 (0) 8 85 22 19 66 Fax +61 (0) 8 85 23 10 33 hrw@hannoverianridingwear.com

#### Belgium /

# Netherlands / Luxembourg

JRS Janssen Ruitersport Kettingdreef 2 NL - 4841 KD Prinsenbeek Tel. +31 (0) 7 65 42 81 00

Fax +31 (0) 7 65 41 75 14 info@jrsport.nl

#### Denmark

Scan-Horse A/S Langebierg 29 P.O. Box 312 DK - 4000 Roskilde Tel. +45 (0) 46 74 04 04

Fax +45 (0) 46 74 04 02 s-h@scan-horse.com

#### **Finland**



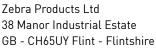
Tel. +358 (0) 2 90 03 92 00 Fax +358 (0) 2 90 03 92 39 info@helsinginratsutarvike.fi

#### France

Robert Lye Equitation S.A.S. Z.A.E. des Longs Sillons 4 Rue des Longs Sillons / B.P. 175 F - 77527 Coulommiers Cedex Tel. +33 (1) 64 75 68 11

Fax +33 (1) 64 75 68 12 info-clients@equestrian.fr

#### **United Kingdom**



Tel. +44 (0) 13 52 76 33 50 Fax +44 (0) 13 52 73 13 79 info@zebraproducts.co.uk

#### Italy

Giancarlo Dossena Via Don Minzoni. 25 I - 26838 Tavazzano (LO) Tel. +39 (0) 3 71 47 01 66 Fax +39 (0) 3 71 47 01 74 fraukericarda@gmail.com



#### Canada

Can-Pro Horse Equipment 13329 Steeles Ave. West Hornby, ON Canada - LOP 1E0

Tel. 001 877 2 23 76 70 Fax 001 877 2 23 75 71

info@canpro-horseequipment.com



#### Norway

Three Horses Norge AS Lindhjemveien 19 N - 3280 Tiodalyna Tel. +47 (0) 33 11 40 00 Fax +47 (0) 33 11 40 01

s-h@scan-horse.com



Alexander Strübel Rathausgasse 2 D - 73457 Essingen Tel. +49 (0) 173 522 22 15 struebel@sprenger.de



#### **Poland**

Fenix Horse sp. z o.o. ul. Wysogotowska 85 62-081 Przezmierowo Tel. +48 (0) 61 65 24 75 0 Fax +48 (0) 61 65 24 75 6

fenix@fenix.net.pl

#### Sweden

Three Horses AB Platensgatan 20 S - 59135 Motala Tel. +46 (0) 14 19 15 00

Fax +46 (0) 14 19 15 05 s-h@scan-horse.com



Keller Pferdesport GmbH Einsiedlerstraße 8 CH - 8820 Wädenswil Tel. +41 (0) 44 786 36 28 Fax +41 (0) 44 786 36 27

Mobil +41 (0) 79 285 09 36

info@keller-pferdesport.com



#### Spain

Zaldi Sillas de Montar, S.A. Parcela 112, Apartado 502 E - 37008 Salamanca Tel. +34 (0) 9 23 19 03 65 Fax +34 (0) 9 23 19 03 77 zaldi@zaldi.com



#### USA

German Equestrian Manufacturers Lori Carter 475 S. Commerce Street U.S.A. Hurricane, UT 84737 Toll Free: 866 – Gem-Tack Tel. 001 (4 35) 2 51 94 10 Fax 001 (4 35) 2 51 96 94 GemTack@msn.com











#### I. Scope of Application:

- The following General Business Conditions will apply to all transactions with Herm. Sprenger GmbH (hereinafter known as 'the supplier'), i.e. all contracts, deliveries and other services and shall be deemed to be incorporated into future business relationships even when reference has not especially been made to the same. The validity of the purchaser's General Terms of Business is discounted.
- 2. Any deviations from these General Terms of Business will only become an integral part of the contract if such deviations constitute the subject matter of an express agreement in writing entered into between the

#### II. Subject Matter of Contract/Prices:

- Subject Matter of Contract/Prices:

  Decisive for the contents and scope of deliveries and services is the written confirmation of order from the supplier. If no such confirmation has been issued then the quotation from the supplier is decisive. Should there be no quotation, then the supplier's current price list is decisive. Confirmation of order by data telecommunication, EDP-printout and electronically transferred order confirmations and quotations are to be considered as valid even without signature.

  Our quotations will be valid for 8 days, whereafter they lose their validity.

  Orders received via our agents and/or sales representatives together with subsidiary agreements, supplements, etc. require confirmation in the above mentioned form (written) to become effective.

  All the technical data contained in our catalogues and other sales documentation, lists and drawings as well as details of weights and measures have been drawn up with all due diligence; obvious mistakes are subject to subsequent correction.

- to subsequent correction.
- The price lists applicable at the time of entering into the contract constitute the basis for price calculations or alternatively the prices in the specific quotations. All prices are understood to be ex works and do not include the Value Added Tax applicable on the day of delivery or services performed and do not include any transport and packaging costs.
- 6. For orders of low value, we reserve the right to charge a processing fee.

#### III. Delivery Terms/Delayed Deliveries:

- The observance of agreed periods for deliveries and performance of services or delivery dates is conditional on the timely receipt of all specifications and documents to be communicated by the purchaser as well as the compliance with the payment conditions agreed upon together with any other obligations through the purchaser. Should these prerequisites not be fulfilled punctually, then the delivery dates will be delayed commensurately
- Transactions for delivery by a fixed date (§ 376 German Commercial Code) require explicit written confirmation.
- Should the non-compliance of delivery dates or service periods be caused by Force Majeure, e.g. mobilization, war, uprising, or any similar events, such as strike, lock-outs etc., then the dates or periods will be commensurately extended. The same is to apply for delayed deliveries of the supplier's own supplies. Should the supplier's delivery dates or service dates or alternatively the delivery periods or service periods
- on behalf of the supplier not be observed, then the purchaser is obliged to set the supplier a reasonable subsequent date for delivery in writing. Should the supplier culpably not deliver or alternatively perform services within this set subsequent delivery period, then the purchaser is entitled to withdraw from the
- Inasmuch as the supplier is responsible for the non-observance of the accepted date, then the purchaser provided he can substantiate that damages have thus arisen for him — can demand compensation for each complete week of delay of 0.5%, however, no more than a total of 5% of the price of the deliveries or services affected by the delay. This limitation of liability shall not be applicable if the supplier is to be blamed with handling with intent or with gross negligence or is compulsorily liable for damages arising from death or
- injury to body and health.

  On demand by the supplier, the purchaser is obliged to explain within a commensurate period whether he withdraws from the contract because of the delays in delivery or performance and/or will make claim for compensation instead of the deliveries demanded and/or insists on receiving the deliveries/performances.

- The supplier is entitled to make partial deliveries on a reasonable scale. Variances in respect of the measurements, the weight, the technical configuration, the manufacture and the extent of the commodities to be supplied are permitted within a tolerance range of 15%.

  The purchaser additionally consents to any deviating modifications which serve technical improvement of the
- commodity or alternatively that will not bring about any technical deterioration.

- V. Passing of Risk/Delivery:
  1. Dispatch is made on the order of the purchaser at his cost through a haulage contractor of our choice.
  2. The risk of accidental destruction and/or loss passes to the purchaser with the despatch or upon handing
- over to the person carrying out the transportation, respectively. Moreover all risk passes to the purchase once he is in default of acceptance following receipt of notice of readiness for shipment from the supplier.

#### VI.Terms of Payment:

- The supplier's invoices are due for payment immediately and without any deduction. Payment is considered to have been made as soon as the sum has been made available to the supplier.

  The supplier reserves the right to demand payment in advance should he so desire.
- Should the purchaser fall into arrears, then the supplier can demand interest on arrears in the amount of 8% p.a. over the valid basic interest rate in accordance with § 247 German Civil Code. Any right to assert further claims for damages shall not be affected by this.

  The supplier is not obliged to accept drafts [Bills of Exchange]. These will only be accepted in individual cases
- The supplier is not obliged to accept drafts (Bills of Exchange). These will only be accepted in individual cases on account of performance by reason of special agreements. The discount and collection charges for the draft are to be borne by the issuer upon maturity and are payable immediately in cash. Regardless of any single instances of specially agreed payment conditions, demands to which the supplier is legally entitled become immediately due when circumstances arise in the person of the purchaser where any holding to the agreed payment conditions can no longer be deemed acceptable. This is the case if there are grounds to suspect a significant deterioration of the financial position of the purchaser, in particular upon suspension of payments, cheque and draft protests or default of payment, if it is apparent from this that the supplier's claim to the consideration is endangered as a result of the purchaser; lack of ability to pay, in such cases the supplier is furthermore entitled to demand contemporaneous payment with delivery or the surrender of additional securities. Above and beyond this the supplier is entitled to determine a reasonable term within which the purchaser, at the option of the supplier, is to simultaneously execute consideration or provide security in exchange for performance. The supplier may withdraw from the contract upon futile
- expiry of the said term.

  Within the scope of the warranty for defects the purchaser may only withhold payment after making a justifiable notice of defects to an extent that is in due proportion to the incurred defect. Any lien on goods on the part of the purchaser is otherwise excluded. The purchaser only has the right to offset claims with uncontested or legally enforceable claims.

#### VII. Reservation of Title:

- The commodities supplied (goods subject to reservation) remain the property of the supplier until all claims on the part of the supplier against the purchaser arising from the business relationship have been met. The purchaser is not permitted to pledge or transfer ownership by way of security for the duration of the reservation of title. In the event of any pledge, seizure or other disposition or intervention by third parties, the
- purchaser shall immediately notify the supplier of the same.

  2. The purchaser is entitled to dispose of the goods subject to reservation in the normal course of business provided he receives the agreed remuneration or a prohibition of assignment is not agreed upon. The purchaser herewith preventatively assigns to the supplier the claim arising from the sale. However, he remains duly authorised to the collection of the preventatively assigned claim, as long as such authorisation is not revoked. The authorisation can then be revoked when the purchaser culpably does not or no longer fulfil his contractual obligations. If a direct debit authorisation is revoked, the supplier is permitted to give Tuth his contractual congruents. It a unless using authorisation is revoked, the suppose is performed to give notice of the occurred assignment. The purchaser must then immediately make available all the documents necessary for the notification of assignment and the collection.

  A sale in the ordinary course of business is not constituted if the goods subject to reservation are pledged or transferred by the purchaser by way of security to a third party, or made the object of factoring and/or
- sale-lease-back procedures, in violation of sub clause 2.
- In the event of goods subject to reservation being processed or treated, this shall be effected for and on behalf of the supplier as the manufacturer within the sense of §§ 950 et seq. German Civil Code. In this case the supplier is lawfully entitled to (joint) ownership of the articles emerging from the processing or treatment of the goods subject to reservation in the proportion of the goods subject to reservation to the value of the

- new article at the time of the said processing or treatment. The supplier is likewise entitled to a proportional co-ownership in the new article whenever goods belonging to third parties are processed together with the goods subject to reservation. If the purchaser sells the article newly manufactured by him to another party, he herewith preventatively assigns the claim due to him arising from that sale to the amount of the value of the goods subject to reservation.

- the goods subject to reservation.

  The purchaser shall immediately notify the supplier if the goods subject to reservation are damaged or otherwise impaired. Any claims against third parties arising from the damage or impairment in favour of the purchaser are herewith preventively assigned to the supplier.

  Insofar as the value of all security interests to which the supplier is entitled exceeds the amount of all claims covered by security by more than 20% the supplier shall if requested by the purchaser, release a corresponding portion of the security interests.

  Should the purchaser neglect any of his duties, in particular in the case of default of payment, the supplier is entitled to cancel the contract and to take back the goods subject to reservation. The purchaser is obliged to surrender the same. The taking back of the goods subject to reservation, or the enforcement of the reservation of title alone does not require the withdrawal on the part of the supplier and is not to be deemed as an implied declaration of cancellation of the contract unless the supplier explicitly declares that these acts are to be understood as a cancellation. are to be understood as a cancellation.

- The recipient is obliged to examine the commodities delivered immediately regarding their completeness, outer discernable damages and following normal business procedures carry out feasible checks in addition to making written report of any possible damages without delay. No warranty claims shall exist in the event of only immaterial deviation from the agreed condition and only insignificant impairment of the serviceability.

  Furthermore no warranty claims shall exist in the case of fair wear and tear, or by damage arising subsequent
- to the passing of risk as a result of incorrect or negligent handling, excessive treatment, unsuitable operating materials or that occur as a result of particular external influences that are not presupposed according to the
- 4. In the event of a substantiated notice of defects, i.e. upon the occurrence of quality defects which, or the cause of which, already existed at the time of the passing of risk, the supplier is entitled, at his option, to provide subsequent improvement (removal of defects) or delivery (replacement).

  The warranty for expenses incurred by subsequent improvement is limited to the value of the defective
- commodities.
- commodities. If the supplies a faultless item for the purpose of subsequent performance, the purchaser shall surrender the defective article. This is correspondingly applicable to defective components if these are replaced by faultless components within the scope of subsequent improvement. A warranty term of one year shall apply for claims for defects, insofar as the statutory provisions concerning the sale of consumer goods are not applicable [§§ 478 et seq. German Civil Code] in particular with regard to liability upon recourse [§§ 478 et seq. German Civil Code] in the absence of statutory requirements. The legal consequences of any violation of the commercial duty to examine goods and the obligation to give notice of defects (according to § 377 German Commercial Code) shall not be affected. Clause XI shall otherwise apply to any claims for damages. Claims are excluded that are more extensive or different from those in this sub-clause and clause XI raised on the part of the purchaser against the supplier and his vicarious agents due to a defect of quality.

- and his vicarious agents due to a defect of quality.

#### IX. Returning Commodities:

Any consignments of faultless goods returned require the prior written agreement of the supplier. For the acceptance of faultless goods the supplier will charge a lump-sum amount for handling to the amount of 30% of the value of the goods. Furthermore, the purchaser will bear all transport costs as well as the costs of packing, repacking and any possible repairs.

#### X. Compensation/Liability:

- Claims for compensation on the part of the purchaser are excluded, irrelevant of the legal grounds, in particular due to any breach of obligations arising from the contractual obligations and from tortious acts, unless there is compulsory liability in accordance with product liability laws, in cases of liability for intention or grossly negligent conduct, due to fatal or physical injury or health hazard, or due to the infringement of essential contractual obligations.

  Claims for compensation in respect of the violation of essential contractual obligations shall, however, be
- Llaims for compensation in respect of the violation of essential contractual obligations shall, however, be limited to predictable damages typical for the contract, unless a limitation is excluded for other reasons due to intentional or grossly negligent conduct, due to liability in accordance with product liability laws or due to fatal or physical injury or health hazard. In the event of impossibility of performance for which the supplier is responsible, claim for compensation by the purchaser is limited to 10 % of the value of that portion of the delivery which cannot be delivered due to impossibility of performance, as long as the supplier cannot be charged with intent or gross negligence and there is no compulsory liability due to fatal or physical injury or health hazard. The right of the purchaser to withdraw from the contract remains untouched.
- 4. In the event that the purchaser's customer, or his customer, justifiably claims against him for subsequent performance, he shall give the supplier the opportunity to carry out such subsequent performance in the supplier the opportunity to carry out such subsequent performance himself within a reasonable term before procuring other "compensatory" goods. The purchaser shall impose this obligation accordingly to his customer. In the event that the purchaser violates these obligations, the supplier
- congation accordingly on its distortine. In the event that the purchaser works these obligations, the supplier reserves the right to reduce compensation to an amount he would have incurred by carrying out subsequent performance himself. This shall not affect § 444 German Civil Code.

  Compensation for expenses associated with such subsequent performance on the part of the purchaser in respect of his customer are furthermore excluded if the purchaser, contrary to his duty to limit damages, has not made use of his right to refuse this kind of subsequent performance, or both kinds of subsequent performance, because of the disproportion of costs and/or has not limited compensation to a reasonable
- 6. Claims on the part of the purchaser in respect of expenses necessary to effect subsequent performance, in particular transport, travelling, labour and material costs, are excluded if the expenses increase due to the fact that the object of supply has been subsequently transferred to a different place to the one given by the purchaser as recipient address, unless such a transfer corresponds with its designated use. This is
- by the proclased as lectplent address, offices south a deniser corresponds with its designated use. This is applicable to recourse liability accordingly.

  7. The statutes of limitation binding on these claims are applicable to any claims for damages and compensation in conjunction with the defectiveness of the goods or performance (ccf. VIII. 7.). Claims for compensation caused by liability in accordance with product liability laws, in cases of liability for intentional or grossly negligent conduct, due to fatal or physical injury or health hazard, or due to the infringement of essential contractual obligations are subject to the statutes of limitation.

- Personal data concerning the purchaser obtained directly or indirectly within the scope of the business relationship or becoming known through third parties will be stored by the supplier in an automatic file and processed in the course of business (reference to BDSG) [Federal Data Protection Act]. The supplier will observe the relevant data protection regulations (in particular those of the BDSG).during his
- use of the personal data.

  The purchaser consents to the processing by the supplier of personal data becoming known concerning him indirectly or through third parties.

  The supplier may pass on to the supplier current information concerning the company and the products e.g.
- in the form of a newsletter concerning changes in the sales programme

- The supplier reserves all property rights, copyrights and exploitation rights to quotations, drawings and other records (herein referred to as "documents") without limitation. The documents shall only be made accessible to third parties with the prior consent of the supplier and are to be returned immediately on request if the contract is not awarded to the supplier. Sentences 1 and 2 above apply to the purchaser's documents accordingly, although these may be made accessible to such other persons to whom the supplier has legitimately assigned the deliveries. The legal relations in conjunction with this contract are governed by German substantive law and exclude the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).
- The sole legal venue for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship shall be
- the registered office of the supplier.
  Should any provision in these Terms and Conditions or any provision in other agreements be or become ineffective, then this shall not affect the effectiveness of all the remaining provisions or agreements.

#### **QUALITIES AVAILABLE**

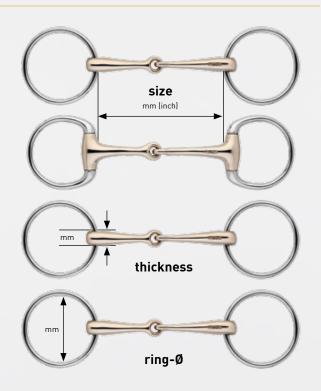
| 00 | miscellaneous                                   |
|----|---|
| 01 | steel nickel plated                             |
| 02 | steel chrome plated                             |
| 04 | steel brass plated                              |
| 05 | steel polished                                  |
| 06 | steel galvanised                                |
| 14 | steel varnished                                 |
| 30 | brass polished, I. quality                      |
| 31 | brass polished, I. quality nickel plated        |
| 32 | brass polished, I. quality chrome plated        |
| 33 | brass polished, II. quality                     |
| 34 | brass polished, II. quality nickel plated       |
| 35 | brass polished, II. quality chrome plated       |
| 39 | neverrust zinc plated                           |
| 40 | German Silver highly polished                   |
| 43 | German Silver mechanically polished             |
| 44 | neverrust mechanically polished chrome plated   |
|    | highly polished                                 |
|    | aluminium mechanically polished                 |
|    | aluminium mechanically polished                 |
|    | neverrust brass plated                          |
|    | aluminium waterproof                            |
|    | HS-stainless steel                              |
|    | stainless steel                                 |
|    | HS-stainless steel, anthracite                  |
|    | HS-stainless steel, bronze                      |
|    | rubber black                                    |
|    | rubber white                                    |
|    | rubber red                                      |
|    | rubber brown                                    |
|    | SENSOGAN with stainless steel rings / cheeks    |
|    | SENSOGAN with Aurigan rings / cheeks            |
|    | Aurigan with Aurigan rings / cheeks             |
|    | Aurigan with Aurigan rings / cheeks Copper Plus |
| *  |   |
| •  | Stocked in the US                               |

#### **MEASURES**

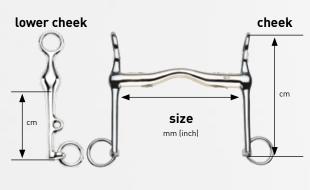
| mm  | inch   | mm  | inch   |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1,0 mm  | 3/64   | 33,0 mm   | 1.19/64  |
| 1,5 mm  | 1/16   | 35,0 mm   | 1.3/8  |
| 2,0 mm  | 5/64   | 36,0 mm   | 1.27/64  |
| 2,5 mm  | 3/32   | 38,0 mm   | 1.1/2  |
| 3,0 mm  | 1/8  | 40,0 mm   | 1.5/8  |
| 4,0 mm  | 5/32   | 45,0 mm   | 1.3/4  |
| 5,0 mm  | 13/64  | 50,0 mm   | 1.31/32  |
| 6,0 mm  | 15/64  | 55,0 mm   | 2.5/32   |
| 7,0 mm  | 9/32   | 60,0 mm   | 2.23/64  |
| 8,0 mm  | 5/16   | 65,0 mm   | 2.9/16   |
| 9,0 mm  | 23/64  | 70,0 mm   | 2.3/4  |
| 10,0 mm   | 25/64  | 75,0 mm   | 2.61/64  |
| 11,0 mm   | 7/16   | 80,0 mm   | 3.5/32   |
| 12,0 mm   | 15/32  | 90,0 mm   | 3.35/64  |
| 13,0 mm   | 33/64  | 95,0 mm   | 3.47/64  |
|   |  |   |  |
| 14,0 mm   | 35/64  | cm  | inch   |
| 14,0 mm<br>15,0 mm  | 35/64<br>5/8   | <b>cm</b><br>10,0 cm  | inch<br>4.   |
|   |  |   |  |
| 15,0 mm   | 5/8  | 10,0 cm   | 4.   |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm  | 5/8<br>5/8   | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm  | 4.<br>4.1/8  |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm   | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64  | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm   | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4   |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm  | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64   | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm  | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2  |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm   | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4  | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm   | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2<br>4.3/4   |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm  | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4   | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm  | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2<br>4.3/4<br>5.                                     |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm<br>21,0 mm   | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>53/64  | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm<br>13,0 cm   | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2<br>4.3/4<br>5.<br>5.1/8                            |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm<br>21,0 mm<br>22,0 mm                                  | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>53/64<br>55/64                                   | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm<br>13,0 cm<br>13,5 cm                                  | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2<br>4.3/4<br>5.<br>5.1/8<br>5.1/4                   |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm<br>21,0 mm<br>22,0 mm<br>23,0 mm                       | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>53/64<br>55/64<br>29/32                          | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm<br>13,0 cm<br>13,5 cm<br>14,0 cm                       | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2<br>4.3/4<br>5.<br>5.1/8<br>5.1/4<br>5.1/2          |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm<br>21,0 mm<br>22,0 mm<br>23,0 mm<br>24,0 mm            | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>53/64<br>55/64<br>29/32<br>15/16                 | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm<br>13,0 cm<br>13,5 cm<br>14,0 cm<br>14,5 cm            | 4.<br>4.1/8<br>4.1/4<br>4.1/2<br>4.3/4<br>5.<br>5.1/8<br>5.1/4<br>5.1/2<br>5.3/4 |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm<br>21,0 mm<br>22,0 mm<br>23,0 mm<br>24,0 mm<br>25,0 mm | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>53/64<br>55/64<br>29/32<br>15/16<br>1.           | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm<br>13,0 cm<br>13,5 cm<br>14,0 cm<br>14,5 cm<br>15,0 cm | 4. 4.1/8 4.1/4 4.1/2 4.3/4 5. 5.1/8 5.1/4 5.1/2 6.                               |
| 15,0 mm<br>16,0 mm<br>17,0 mm<br>18,0 mm<br>19,0 mm<br>20,0 mm<br>21,0 mm<br>22,0 mm<br>23,0 mm<br>24,0 mm<br>25,0 mm | 5/8<br>5/8<br>43/64<br>45/64<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>53/64<br>55/64<br>29/32<br>15/16<br>1.<br>1.1/16 | 10,0 cm<br>10,5 cm<br>11,0 cm<br>11,5 cm<br>12,0 cm<br>12,5 cm<br>13,0 cm<br>13,5 cm<br>14,0 cm<br>14,5 cm<br>15,0 cm | 4. 4.1/8 4.1/4 4.1/2 4.3/4 5. 5.1/8 5.1/4 5.1/2 6.6.1/8                          |

# inch cm 0 3 5 15

#### **HOW TO MEASURE A BIT**



# LENGTH OF THE CHEEKS OF WEYMOUTH BITS AND PELHAMS



#### **ARTICLE NUMBERS**

Our product numbers consist of 10 digits. When ordering please choose the required quality and indicate the complete product number.



20



HERM. SPRENGER GmbH Metallwarenfabrik Manufacturer of Equestrian Products

Postfach 24 53 • 58634 Iserlohn • Germany

Phone +49 (0) 23 71 95 59-0 Facsimile +49 (0) 23 71 95 59-60 herm.sprenger@sprenger.de www.sprenger.de